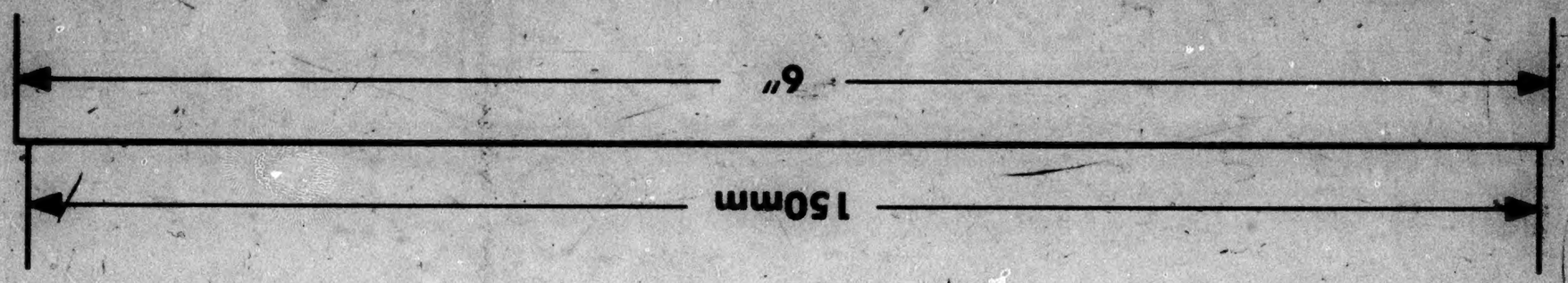
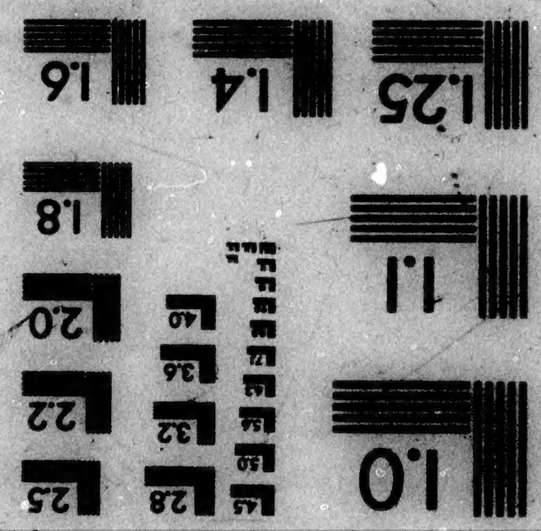


A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

WWW.NARA.GOV





TEST TARGET (QA-3)

National Archives at College Park
8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

8 August 2001 10/14

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0581-011-01 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1992 [illegible]

M1822

Roll 11 of 105

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Alice DeBeau
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Mary Hayden
Walter Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Ben Lemlich
Jenny Lemlich
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young
Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus1independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17–28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15–16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1–15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15–30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at *http://www.nara.gov*.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	14th United States Colored Infantry
1	Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren
2	Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W.
3	Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis
4	Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph
5	Davis, Morgan – Evans, James
6	Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling
7	Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew
8	Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A.
9	Jones, Orson – Manesee, Lewis
10	Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis
11	Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel
12	Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis
13	Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse
14	Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace
15	Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney
16	Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson
17	Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard Miscellaneous Service Cards Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph
	15th United States Colored Infantry
18	Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis
19	Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor
20	Chance, Anthony – Dean, George
21	De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben
22	Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John
23	Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison
24	Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager
25	Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel
26	Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster
27	Napier, George – Reems, Hardy
28	Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry
29	Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses
30	Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt
31	Webster, Edward – Youst, John
32	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	16th United States Colored Infantry
33	Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac
34	Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
35	Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry
36	Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey
37	Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
38	Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
39	Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
40	Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
41	Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John
42	Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
43	Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence
44	Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
45	Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace
46	Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
47	Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace
48	Miscellaneous Service Records Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton
	17th United States Colored Infantry
49	Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott
50	Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
51	Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
52	Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
53	Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
54	Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
55	Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
56	Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
57	Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
58	Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank
59	Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
60	Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.
61	Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
62	Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
63	Wood, Edmund D. – Younkins, John
64	Miscellaneous Service Cards Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis
	18th United States Colored Infantry
65	Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D.
66	Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas
67	Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 11

14th United States Colored Infantry

Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel

NARA 2

862

Milliken Thomas

Co 6, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6339743	26	
2	6339849	27	
3	633999 33	28	
4	63[illegible]53	29	
5	6340154	30	
6	6340248	31	
7	6340349	32	
8	6340449	33	
9	634034	34	
10	63403[illegible]	35	
11	6340710	36	
12	634079 3	37	
13	63408 76	38	
14	3409 53	39	
15	6341034	40	
16	90757[illegible]	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: No-178-Vol-11-6.5.-76

See also

14 U.S.C.T.

M
Thomas Milliken

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Simpson Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 15th, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. Duncan
Copyist.

(383g)

W | 14 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) *Copyist.*

M 14 **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Milliken

Pvt, , Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present. .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) J. E. Tyler Copyist.

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Milliken

Pvt. , Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch, & Apr, , 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williken

Cpl , Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Tyler Copyist.

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Milliken

Pvt. , Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Milliken

Pvt. , Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dykes

(358) *Copyist.*

W 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Milliken

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Nov. & Dec. ....., 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Thull

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Milliken

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Jan. & Feb. ....., 1863.

Present or absent... Present .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Milliken

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stops 40 cts. for one Haversack

Book mark :

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

W 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Milliken

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Milliken

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Shull

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Milliken

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop 65 cts. for one Haversack lost.

Book mark: .....

Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Milliken

Pte , Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Letchus
Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Milliken

Pvt , Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

14 **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible] Thomas Mitchell

[illegible], Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Mch 26, 186 .

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 186 6.

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty C.
101 W. 1865 One Gun & ac
[illegible]

Book mark: W. 17th Inf Vol U.S.

[illegible]

(361) *Copyist.*

Milliken Thomas

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't US Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Milliken desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty seven years and — — — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 15th day of October 1863

Witness:

H. J. Maxwell

Thomas his + Milliken
mark

25.

Rec'd "G" 1st "H" U. S. C. T.

No. 8

Thomas Milliken

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

October 13th 1863

By Capt. Saunders

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry,

— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

Witness:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Thomas Milliken born in Simpson Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty seven years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of October 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Thomas Milliken do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tennessee this 16th day of November 1863 Before Edward Munn, Capt 17th U.S.C.T.

Thomas his + Milliken mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos. Milliken previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes Black hair Brown compleixon, is five feet 9 3/4 inches high

A. T. Dunlap

16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

863

Simms Benjamin

Co A, **14 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	633684	26	
2	633708	27	
3	633718	28	
4	633726	29	
5	633735	30	
6	633747	31	
7	633756	32	
8	633768	33	
9	633778	34	
10	633787	35	
11	633796	36	
12	633805	37	
13	633813	38	
14	633821	39	
15	633830	40	
16	633844	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rough by Lister

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mimms

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Charlestown Jeffer-
son

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April, 1863.

Where Galleton, Texas

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W & P

(383g) Copyist.

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mimms

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Grugan,

Copyist

(858)

W 14 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mimms

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .... 100 for .....

Remarks: Enrolled Nov 1/63 at Gallatin Tenn. & Mustered in at Bridgeport Ala Dec. 31/63 for 3 yrs.

.....

Book mark: .....

Brigan

(858) *Copyist*

W 14 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mimms

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 41 c.

Book mark:

Brigan

Copyist

(358)

14 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Minns
Pvt.
, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 4 mo's
(C.C.o G.E.) for Ordnance
#2-33.

Book mark:

Brigan

(858) *Copyist*

W 14 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mimms

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service recruiting pers S.T.O 265 D.Q.D.C. Atlanta Ga, Sept. 25, 1864

Book mark:

Grugan

(858) *Copyist*

In 14 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Timms

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H L Allen

Copyist

(358)

In. 14 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Simms

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

(858) *Copyist*

No. 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mimms

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. L. Allen

Copyist

(858)

In. 14 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Timms

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. L. Allen

Copyist

(858)

H. 14 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Simms

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

Copyist

(858)

m 14 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Minnis

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P E Fuller

(858) *Copyist*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Means

Por, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358) *Copyist*

1/11 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Minnis

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(858) Copyist

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin H Minnows

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec, 1863 - Mustered
Dec. 31/63.

Oct. 1864 - Absent on extra duty
Service reporting for
Oct. '65 & D.C.
Atlanta, Ga. since Sept.
5/64 - with Capt
Langer, 14 U.S.C.T.

Feb. 1866 - Absent on detd
Service.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mimms

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 42/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained for 1 Co. 101 W.D. '65

1 Rep. Rifle & Accts. $6.00

Book mark: .....

P E Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

864

Minns Goodall

Co F, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Jr Goodall.	26	Minns
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

865

Mitchell Anthony

Co D, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 3 6 3 8 2	26
2 6 3 4 1 6 5 8	27
3 6 3 4 1 7 5 3	28
4 6 3 4 1 8 4 8	29
5 6 3 4 1 9 4 0	30
6 6 3 4 2 0 3 0	31
7 6 3 4 2 1 2 1	32
8 6 3 4 2 2 0 5	33
9 6 3 4 2 2 9 1	34
10 6 3 4 2 3 6 9	35
11 6 3 4 2 4 5 2	36
12 9 0 7 5 8 9 1	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

4

No. 14 U.S.C.T.

Anthony Mitchell

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rutherford Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1st, 1865.

Where Colum. Tenn

By whom Lt. H. Guernsey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan. 16th
1866 by Capt. Harrison.

S. L. Harrison

Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

Anthony Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Not yet Mustered
Recruit entitled to
Bounty

Book mark: ----

A. Hubbell

Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Anthony Mitchell

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action Dec. 2/64!

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) *Copyist*

7/2 14 **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Mitchell

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 18, 1865.

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Chattanooga Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Bro; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864

Where mustered in Chattanooga Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: 3 Cong Dist Tenn

Book mark:

F E. Porter

(340) *Copyist.*

W 14 U.S.C.T.

Anthony Mitchell,

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: Mos, Tenn

St Paul,

(358) *Copyist*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Anthony Mitchell,

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $300 Bounty due.

Book mark:

O'Neal,

(358) *Copyist*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Anthony Mitchell,

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $300.00 Bounty due.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) *Copyist*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Anthony Mitchell
Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ....100 for .....

Remarks: Total Bounty $300.
Bounty paid $100.

Book mark: .....

P'Coal,
Copyist

(358)

No. 14 U.S.C.T.

Anthony Mitchell.

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Bounty told $100.00
" paid 100.00

Book mark:

Sigmund.

(358) *Copyist*

No. 14 U.S.C.T.

Anthony Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 21 82/100 for Clothing

Withdrawn.

Remarks: Sick.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist*

M, 14 U.S.C.T.

Anthony Mitchell

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 4.00/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ ---/100 for

Remarks:

Bounty total $300.00

" paid 100.00

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Anthony Mitchell,

P, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7. 50 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100. 100; due $ 100. 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C.H.E. $4.00

Book mark: M 53 - Tenn.

Hibbard

(361) Copyist.

Mitchell Anthony

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Mitchell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tennessee
The 19th day of September 1864

Witness:
A. Faienbort
1st Lt 44th USCT

Anthony his + mark Mitchell

No. 1 Anthony Mitchell
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tennessee
September 19 1864
By Lieut. Faienbort
44th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

5.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give MY CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Anthony Mitchell born in Rutherford Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Nineteenth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Anthony Mitchell do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn } his
this Nineteenth day of September 1864 } Anthony + Mitchell
Before Henry Guernsey Lieut mark
"D" Co. 14th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I.B. Ong asst Surg 14th U.S.C. Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Anthony Mitchell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dk Brown complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

Henry Guernsey Lieut
"D" Co. 14th U.S.C.T.
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF VOLUNTARY ENLISTMENT.

I, Anthony Mitchell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty-four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Chattanooga Tennessee

The 19th day of September 1864

Witness: D. Kinsbort 1st Lt 44th U.S.C.I.

his
Anthony + Mitchell
mark

No. 10 Private Anthony Mitchell Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 19th day of September 1864

By Lieut. Kinsbort Recruiting Officer

To serve Three Years

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Reg't of ——— enlistment; last served in Company ———

Discharged ——— 186

RECEIVED JAN 18 1871 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

4.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— of ——— Do certify, that I am the father of the said ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186

Witness: ———

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Anthony Mitchell born in Rutherford Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Nineteenth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Anthony Mitchell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn
this Nineteenth day of September 1864
Before Henry Guernsey Lieut D. C. 14th U.S.C.C.

Anthony his X mark Mitchell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Surg Asst Surg 14th U.S.C. Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anthony Mitchell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dk. Brown complexion, is five feet 10½ inches high.

Henry Guernsey Lieut
D. C. 14th U.S.C.C.
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

E.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 53,

APPLICATION OF

Dand Mitchell

OF

Rutherford Co. Tennessee

for compensation for service of slave

Anthony Mitchel

enlisted Sept. 19th 1864.

in "D" Co. 14th " Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received January 22 1867,

Compensation awarded,

186 ,

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.,

WASHINGTON, D, C.,

Attorneys for Claimant.

N.D. No. 38

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, January 29 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee, with the information that Anthony Mitchell was enlisted at Chattanooga, Sept. 19, 1864, and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "D," 14th U.S.C.T. Sept. 19. 1864.

Mr. S. S. Lenn

A. P. Ketchum

Asst. Adj't General.

WHC

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by *inheritance*, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

NARA 61

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

To

I, David Mitchell a loyal citizen, and a resident of County of Rutherford State of Tennessee hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Anthony Mitchell who enlisted Septr. 19th 1864, at by in the 14th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; ~~certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this~~ application. No certificate of the enlistment was given

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329. 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

David Mitchell

January 2nd 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, David Mitchell the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. **And I do further** swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

David Mitchell

[Signature of Claimant.]

NARA 62

David Mitchell claimant for

compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Anthony

Mitchell a slave, who was enlisted into the military service of the United

States upon the 19th day of Septo 1864, having been duly sworn

declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Anthony Mitchell

as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, was the lawful owner of said

Anthony Mitchell and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)

He was the owner of his Mother and

That he was born his mine

(2) David Mitchell

Nelson C Blanton a resident of Rutherford County, State

of Tennessee and Peyton Randolph a resident of

Rutherford County, State of Tennessee

having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with David Mitchell

the claimant for compensation for his

slave Anthony Mitchell under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and

July 28, 1866, and know that said Anthony Mitchell at date of his enlist

ment into the military service of the Untied States, and for

previous thereto was the slave of said David Mitchell

They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

Peyton Randolph

(3) Nelson C Blanton

Samuel Winston a resident of Rutherford County, State

of Tennessee and Peyton Randolph a resident of

Rutherford County, State of Tennessee

having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they are personally acquainted with David

Mitchell

claimant for compensation for his slave Anthony Mitchell under

the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has

firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by

defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and

practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a

like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim

Samuel Winston

(4) Peyton Randolph

And the said David Mitchell

claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath

and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorneys, CHAPMAN, HOSMER & CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.,

to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the

Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Court of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee

NARA 63

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto him said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorneys herein appointed.

(5) David Mitchell

State of Tennessee }
County of Rutherford } SS.

On this Second day of January 186 7, personally appeared before me John Jones County Clerk in and for the County and State aforesaid David Mitchell the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Peyton Randolph and Samuel Wanslow Dylan Randolph and Nelson C Blanton and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) John Jones Clerk
of the County Court

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,
For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

..... 186

We hereby certify that ..... of .....
County, State of ..... having proved, under oath ..... loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of ..... a slave ..... and mustered at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , by ..... in the service of the United States, in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. ..... the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

.....
President of the Board.

.....
Member of the Board.

.....
Member of the Board.

Office of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

866

Mitchell Frederick

Co L, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6348804	26	
2	348891	27	
3	6348981	28	
4	6349062	29	
5	6349141	30	
6	6349219	31	
7	6349308	32	
8	6336492	33	
9	634946 8	34	
10	907 6 4	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.B. 12-440.

See also

Ottawa 9753 P.O. Inserts
S-1834822 PO Offs
8153826 PO Offs
S.2030187 P.O. Inserts

R. Bracken

W. C. 14 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Mitchell

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk. ; hair Blk.

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 10, 1864.

Where Camp Casey

By whom Capt Greene ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hall

Copyist.

(383y)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Mitchell

Pvt. Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot
with no records furnished

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist

(358)

In | 14 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Mitchell

Pvt , Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot No

Papers received

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist

(358)

Pvt 14 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Mitchel

21 . Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substituted & mustd. in Nov. 10/64 at Brist. Ohio for 1 Yr.

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist

(358)

An | 14 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Mitchell

Pvt , Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

14 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Hallett

Pvt , Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist*

14 U.S.C.T.

M'r Frederick Mitchell,

Pvt. Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2nd Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Goodman.

(358) **Copyist**

No. 14 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Mitchell,

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged. Mustered out at Chatta. Tenn. Nov. 10" 1865. by expiration of service.

Book mark: Dischg'd. Nov. 9, '65, C.B. 12/440.

Goodman,

Copyist.

(358)

U.S.C.T.

, Co. , Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated , 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(348)

Copyist.

Mr. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Mitchell,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch. 26", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 73 60/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged & Mustered out by reason of expiration of service at Chatta, Tenn. Nov. 10", 1865.

Book mark: M.O. on File. 756. 1879. Discharged Nov. 9"/65. E.B. 12/440.

Goodman.

(361) *Copyist.*

Mitchell Frederick

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't 11069

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Substitute.

I, Frederick Mitchell, *desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for* one *YEARS,* **Do Declare,** *That I am* twenty seven *years and* ..... *months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for* one *years.*

Given at CINCINNATI, OHIO, the 10 *day of* November **1864.**

Witness: James Kinsley

Frederick his X Mitchell mark

7th Reg

No. One

Declaration of Substitute

ENLISTED AT CINCINNATI, OHIO,

As Substitute for

Wm. Davis Baldwin

On the 15 *day of* Nov, 1864,

By

H. B. Jones,

John Lewis,

Wm. H. Mayfield

Board of Enrollment,

Hd. District of Ohio.

Feb. 1866, This paper was forwarded to the Department

Jos. F. Boyd, Printer, 33 East Fourth, Cincinnati.

NARA 78

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Ohio, **City of Cincinnati.**

I, Frederick Mitchel born in the State of Mississippi aged twenty seven years and by occupation a farmer

Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with Philip Frederick Baldauf, Esq., of Seventh Ward First Congressional District of Ohio, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the tenth day of November 1864; and having thus agreed with said Philip Fred. Baldauf, **I do hereby acknowledge** to have enlisted this tenth day of November, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of one Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati, O.,
this 10 day of November, 1864,
Before A B Jones
Provost Marshal First District of Ohio.

his
Frederick X Mitchel
mark

We Certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Phil. Jacd. Baldauf, drafted Seventh Ward Division.

, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, yellow complexion; is five feet Eight inches high.

A B Jones
Provost Marshal.

John Good
Commissioner of Board.

W H Mussey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of First District of Ohio.

SOLDIERS' AID SOCIETY OF OHIO

867

Mitchell George W.

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6338918	26
2 6339018	27
3 6339113	28
4 6339202	29
5 6339290	30
6 6339369	31
7 6339469	32
8 6336493	33
9 6339652	34
10 9097568	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: C.B. 12-355.

See also

M 14 U.S.C.T.

George H. Mitchell

, Co. B , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet inches.

Complexion mulatto

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Canada

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 4, 1864.

Where Sandusky. O.

By whom ; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: substitute for drafted man (9th Cong Dist 61

O Leary.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

George W. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from depot, papers not recd.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

George W. Mitchell

Art, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 40/100 for C & A. equipments lost or destroyed

Remarks: Recruit from depot. No papers received

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

George H. Mitchell

Pvt , Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 40/100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

George H. Mitchell

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 4 80/100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks: Substitute

{Enrolled & Mustered in Nov 4/64 at Sandusky O. for 1 yr.}

Book mark:

Resbitt

Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Geo. H. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 00 for ordnance lost

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp and Garrison equipments lost $4.40

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

(358)

111 14 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 07 100 for Clothing

$4.07/100. C A C E

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. T. Hughes
Copyist

M 14 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Mitchell

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged Nov 8/65
Chatta. T. by reason of
expiration of term of
Service

Book mark: Dischgd Nov 3/65 EB 12/355

W. G. Hughes

Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

George H. Mitchell

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn. Nov 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 3, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ ... 100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $ ... 5 53 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospital Nashville Tenn since Dec 1, 1864. Due U. S. for Carbine Equipments - not returned. Mustered out to date Nov 3, 1865.

Book mark: C/B 12/353

(?48) Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simon H. Mitchell

Sgt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $167 05/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Nov 8th 1865 by Expiration of Term of Service

Book mark: Discharged Nov 3rd 1865 by EB 35-5 (over) 12

A. D. Engle

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN 2 1 1953
6339652
01 8

868

Mitchell Hartless

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 4 1 1 6 9	26
2 6 3 4 1 2 6 6	27
3 6 3 4 1 3 7 2	28
4 6 3 4 1 4 6 6	29
5 6 3 4 1 5 6 0	30
6 6 3 4 1 6 3 2	31
7 6 3 4 1 7 4 8	32
8 6 3 4 1 8 4 3	33
9 6 3 4 1 9 3 5	34
10 6 3 4 2 0 2 5	35
11 6 3 4 2 1 1 5	36
12 6 3 4 2 1 9 9	37
13 6 3 4 2 2 8 5	38
14 6 3 4 2 3 6 4	39
15 6 3 4 2 4 4 7	40
16 9 0 7 5 8 8 4	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

8548647-PO.Rev
0A902933 POMe

5

4.

[illegible]

, Co. [illegible], 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet 6½ inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Genl. Hospital No. 4 Cahaba, Ala. June 26th 1864. Descriptive List sent when taken of Surgeon in charge. Rejoined from Genl. Hospital. July 18th 1865.

[redacted]

[illegible]

(383g) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hallalii Island, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Hallalii Island

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbard

Copyist

In 14 U.S.C.T.

Hartless Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jo Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist*

VM 14 U.S.C.T.

Hartless Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Hartless Mitchell

Pvt , Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Stubbell

Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Hartless Mitchell

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist*

14 U.S.C.T.

Hartless Mitchell

Pvt. , Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Stubbee

Copyist

(358)

14 U.S.C.T.

Hartless Mitchell

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

P'Pool,

(358) *Copyist*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Hartless Mitchell,

Pvt , Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Cool

(358) *Copyist*

M. **14 U.S.C.T.**

Hartless Mitchell

Pvt , Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Coal,

(358) *Copyist*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Hartless Mitchell,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Q.M. Chattanooga, Tenn. since June 26, 1865.

Book mark: 1168 Dis. Apr. 23/67.

O'Pool,

(358) *Copyist*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Hartless Mitchell,

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

P'Cool,

Copyist

M. 14 U.S.C.T.

Heartless Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 14.66 100 for Transportation

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

(358)

Copyist

M, 14 U.S.C.T.

Hartless Mitchell

Pt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 53 $\frac{36}{100}$ for Clothing

Undrawn.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist

M. **14 U.S.C.T.**

Hartas Mitchell,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 4 90/100 for C. & G. E.,

Due Gov't, $ 53 36/100 for Clothing

withdrawn

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

M. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tn., Aug. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Aug. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 41 52/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 14 98/100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Re Carried Muster-

Out Roll Hospl. 1865,

One Suit Regtl Clothing.

$6.00

Book mark: 1108, Sec. Sept. 25/67.

(361)

Copyist.

Mitchell, Hartless

E, 14 Reg't U.S. Inf

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Received Contents

L. E. Conklin
Clk

Gen Hospital No
Chas. Town June 26th 1862

Received of Lieut H. H. Sweeney Co. &c Co D. 14th Md Vol
Descriptive List of Private Harlen Mitchell Co D. 14th
Md Vol. this day admitted to this Hospital

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hartless Mitchell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 13th day of November 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Maguire

his
Hartless X Mitchell
mark

Co. "D" 1st U. S. V. C. I.

No. 74

My Hartless Mitchell
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
for enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regiment of
By Lieut. C. O. Dudley Aug.
Mustering Officer
Enlisted Nov 1st 1863
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, that I am the said ; that the is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee, TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Hartless Mitchell born in Greene Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Hartless Mitchell
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn.
this 1st day of Nov. 1863 } Hartless his X Mitchell mark
BEFORE Maj. Thos. J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Hartless Mitchell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* 2 Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Mitchell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Knapp

Martin X Mitchell
his mark

No. .....

Martin Mitchell
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 1st 18 63
By A. O. Dunlap Agt.

Discharged 186

DEC 13 1871
RECRUITING-ADJUTANT

D. 10 days

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, that I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
The ..... day of ..... 186 .

WITNESS: .....

D

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Wartess Mitchell born in Sumner Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Wartess Mitchell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn } Wartess his X Mitchell
this 1st day of Nov. 1863 } mark
BEFORE Maj. Thos J Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wartess Mitchell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is five *feet* 6½ *inches* high

A. P. Dudley

Third *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agt

869

Mitchell John A.

Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6330619 0	26	
2	6348282	27	
3	6348385	28	
4	6348492	29	
5	6348584	30	
6	6348667	31	
7	6348747	32	
8	6348833	33	
9	6348924	34	
10	6349087	35	
11	6336494	36	
12	6336191	37	
13	6348266	38	
14	6348633	39	
15	6348647	40	
16	6348632	41	
17	6348610	42	
18	6348737	43	
19	6348880	44	
20	9429125	45	
21	9429111	46	
22	[illegible]	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1137-65.-77. x 1733-65.-81.
[illegible]

See also 27" Ill Vols

No. | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Whitesell

2 Lt., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 d. Lieut.

Date of appointment .....186....

Remarks: Mustered to date
from January 1st 64.
Apptd. from Sergt.
27th Dels Vol. Inf.
Promoted to 1st. Lt.
Co. F. 14th U. S. C. I.

F. A. Wright

(384) Copyist.

7th | 14 U.S.C.T.

John A. McIntee.

1st Lieut., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of appointment ....186....

Remarks: Mustered to date
from May- 6- 1865-
Promoted from 2d.
Lt. Co. "I" 14 U.S.C.T.

F. A. Wright

(384) *Copyist.*

U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(336) [illegible] *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.T.

Artis C. Mitchell

2d Lieut, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Feby 64, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

14 U.S.C.T.

Private [illegible]

2 Lieut., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

Copyist

(358)

14 U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 1

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist

14 U.S.C.T.

John H. Mitchell

2d Lieut. Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

14 U.S.C.T.

John H. Mitchell

2nd Lieut. Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 "

Present or absent 1st Lieut

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

11 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John A Mitchell

2d Lt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyist

(358)

0/1 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Mitchell

2 Lieut. Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beardsley

Copyist

(358)

Pvt | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John A Mitchell

2 Sgt. Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on leave since March 23/65

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) **Copyist**

U.S.C.T.

, Co. , Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated , 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(?48) *Copyist.*

[illegible] U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(336) *Copyist.*

11 | 14 U.S.C.T.

John A Mitchell

2d Lt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lieut in Co. I as per S.O. No 13 H^d Qrs Adjt Genl Office Natchez Miss March 27/65

Book mark:

Burlam

(358) Copyist

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Mitchell

1 Lieut, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lieut in Co. I 14th U.S.C. Inf per S.O. No. 15 dated Natchez, Miss. and signed L. Thomas Adjt. Gen.

Book mark:

W Mayne

Copyist.

(358)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Mitchell

1 Lieut, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered as 1st Lieut to date from May 6. 1865

Book mark:

W Mc Kenzie

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Mitchell

1st Sgt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid. pay ($10,) due for July 65, Own special duty as Actg. R. Q. M.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

(358)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Mitchell

1st, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Command pay ($100) due for Aug. 65.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 14 U.S.C.T.

John A. Mitchell

1st Sgt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Adamant

(358) *Copyist.*

Me. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Mitchell,

2" Lt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Mch 26" 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31" 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2" Lieut. to accept an Appt. as 1st" Lieut. in "G" Co, 14" U.S.C. Infty. May 6, 65.

Book mark : .....

Goodman.

(361) *Copyist.*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Mitchell

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Mar 26 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Original enlisted Aug 8 1861 at Springfield Ills. Aug 8 1861 as Pvt. Co. F 7 Ills Inf to serve until Aug 8 1864 unless sooner discharged. Transferred to Co. F 14 Ill Vet Vol Inf Mar 1 1864 & transferred to Co G 14 Ill Vet Vol Inf

Book mark: 437 C.T. 77. 1733 C.T. 81

(361) J. A. Stewart *Copyist.*

(over)

JAN. 24
6346686
1938

Mary 6.65.

M. | 14. | Ufe T

John A. Mitchell

2d Lieut, Co. ....., 14th Reg't Ufe Troops

NOTATION.

Book mark: M. 344 C.T. 1865

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 24th, 187[illegible].

See also C.F. 27½ Ills. Vols

A. M. Muzzy

(438) *Copyist.*

Mitchell, John A.

Lt, Co. G, 14 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

16 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 2	Orders 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 5
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 141

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John A. Mitchell do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and Sworn at Chattanooga Tenn
on this 27 *day of* February 1864
before me Geo. Brinck
pst Lt 2d U.S.C. Troops
and
A.A.A.G. *Mustering Officer.*

John A Mitchell
2d Lieut C. "B." 14th U.S.C.Inf

I solemnly swear that upon the 21st day of November, 1863, I received a copy of Special Field Orders, No. 310, Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland, dated Nashville Tenn Nov 18th, 1863, appointing me a 2d Lieutenant in Company, [redacted] United States Colored Infantry, Department of the Cumberland; that upon the 23rd day of December, 1863, I reported at Regimental Head-Quarters for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

John A Mitchell
2d Lieut C. "B." 14th U.S.C.Inf

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Th: J. Morgan Colonel
Comd'g U. S. Colored Inf. Dep't Cumberland.

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this 29th day of February, 1864.

[illegible]
[illegible]

Chattanooga Tenn
Sept 13th 1864

Mitchell, John A.
2d Lieut Co. I 14th
USCT

MH 521 DC

Requests a Leave of Absence
for a period of (20) twenty Days

Head Qrs. 14. U. S. C. Inf.
Chatt. Tenn. Sept. 15 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

Thos. J. Morgan
Col. 14th U. S. C. I.

Ab 20 days
R & R.

Ch. 53 D.C. Sept 1864
Com. S. G.O. 259 Sept 19

Chattanooga Tenn sept 15th 1864

Henry M Bist
Capt (Ord). A. A. G. D. C.

Sir

I have the honor request a Leave of Absence for twenty days. to visit My home. in Hillsboro Illinois to arrange my unsettled bisiness affairs
I have been in the service three years and five months and have never had a furlough. or leave of absence during My terms of service. and I have lost in Consequence of this reason over $1200. twelve hundred dollers. And to save what is still left me I must attend to it immediately.
My old Regiment. has also gone home (whose term of Service has Expired) And of its members are greatly indebted to me. which I must collect now. or never.
Captain A Snyder is now serving with the Company to which I am Attached. and My Services Can readily be spared for the Persid Desired

I am Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
John A Mitchell
2d Lieut Co. D. 14th Regt U S C T

W 120. D.C. 1865
L.B. M. 1865.

Head Qrs Dept Cumberland
Medical Directors Office.
Nashville Tenn. Mar 12th/65.

Approved

A. Baehr

Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
Act Med Director D.C.

Recd Hd Qrs. D.C. Med. Mch 12/65

Camp 14th U. S. C. Infantry
Chattanooga Tenn Feb. 27. 65

Lieut John A. Mitchell "I" Co. 14th U. S. C. I.
having applied to me for a medical certificate
upon which to apply for a leave of absence I
hereby certify that I have carefully examined
said Lieut Mitchell and find him suffer-
ing with a severe attack of Hepatitis. Lieut
Mitchell was taken sick during the late cam-
paign in Middle Tennessee and has been un-
able to perform his duties since that time.
In my opinion he will not be able
for duty in less time than thirty days and
I consider a change of diet and climate ab-
solutely necessary for his recovery."

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Charles W. Olcott
Asst. Surgeon
14th U. S. C. I. in Chg.

Ltr DE 1865

No 101 — DC. 1865

Chattanooga Tenn

Feb 21st 1865

Mitchell Lieut John A.

Co B 4th Wisc Cav

States application for leave of absence. Based on Surgeons certificate of Disability (1 enclosure.)

Asst Surg Encloses

Asst Surg 2 Bde 1st Div 14th A.C.

Chattanooga Tennessee

Feby 23rd 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved. I think the change would be beneficial to the Lieut and would render him the sooner fit for duty

Very Respectfully

H. C. Snyder Capt

Comdg 2 Bde 1st Div 14th A.C.

Head Qrs. 14th A.C.

Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 24/65

Respectfully forwarded.

Thos. J. Morgan

Col. 14th U.S.C.T.

Headquarters Dist Etowah

Chattanooga Feby 28. 1865

Respectfully Forwarded.

Approved.

Lemuel P. Stedman

Lt Col 1st Tenn Cav.

No. 101 DC 3/1/65

granted 20 days

Duncan

AAG

Nurse Wisconsin

Asst Surg 72 Ohio Vol Infty

Chattanooga Tenn Feb 21st 1865

Henry . H. Bist
Capt & A.A.G. D. C.

I have the honor to apply for a leave of Absence for twenty days. Based on Surgeons Certificate of Disability. to visit my home in Killabon Illenois. to restore my Health.

The Exposure of the late Campaign in Middle Tennesee has so Enfeebled my health as to render me unfit for duty. And I have done no duty since the Regiment returned

I am Most Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
John A Mitchell
2d Lieut . D. Co 14th Wis Inf.

Hd. Qrs. 12 Dept. Cumberland
Nashville Mar 19. 1865

Special Field Orders
No 72

Gives leave of absence
for 20 days to 1st Lt J.C.B. Mitchell
"C" 1st Tenn. V.V.L.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville Tenn. May 1865.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS,
No. 72.

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * *

II., Leave of absence for Twenty days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, to date from time of leaving the Department, is hereby granted to

2nd Lt. Jno. A. Mitchell, Co I 14th U.S.C.Inf.

* * * * *

NOTE.—The attention of the Officer receiving this leave is directed to the following extracts from General Orders No. 100, War Department, Aug. 11th, 1862:

"So much of General Orders No. 61, Current Series, as relates to the *extension* of sick leaves of absence is hereby revoked, and no applications for such extensions need hereafter be made. The order of the President, dated July 31st, (General Orders No. 92) fully explains what may be considered as good cause for absence. Surgeons' Certificates of Disability, required by existing orders and regulations, must be forwarded not only to the Adjutant General of the Army, but also to the Commander of the Regiment, or, in case of a staff officer, to his Commanding General." * * * * "Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their *post or command*, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations."

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

2nd Lt Jno. A. Mitchell
Co I 14th U.S.C.Inf

Southard Hoffman
Assistant Adjutant General.

Chicago Ills
M-166½-DC 1865 Ills 2d

Mitchell. Lieut & A.
C. & I. 4th Mass Cav

Makes application for
Extension of a Leave of absence
on Surgeons certificate of Dis
ability

Mitchell

Head-Quarters Dept of the Ohio
APR
25
1865

Chicago Ills. April 15th 1865.

Southard Hoffman
Major & C.C.S. D.C.

Sir

I have the honor to make
an application for Extension of Six Leave of
absence on Surgeons Certificate of Disability
for the period of (20) twenty days.

I am Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
John A Mitchell
2d Lieut Co. B. 14th U.S.C.T.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

Lt. J. A. Mitchell

14th Ill. Col. Vols.

Given at Chicago Ills

BY

D. Holler

Jr. a, Surgeon U. S. A.

Asst Examining Surgeon

Rec'd, A. G. O., ..., 186 .

Quarters Dep't of the
1865

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Lt. J. T. Mitchell, of the 14th Regiment
of Regt. on the expiration of his as a reason for not reporting his having applied for a certificate ~~on which to ground an application for~~ leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has had Diarrhoea since Jan. 12th 65 - at present is suffering from an acute attack of Dysentery - he is improving slowly. Original Leave of absence dates March 23d 65. for 20 days - I do not consider him able to travel without danger of permanent disability.

Post Office Address Hillsboro Ills.

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than 20 days and I think he will be able to rejoin his Command in 30 days.

Dated at Chicago Ills., this 15th day
of April, 1865.

J. T. Millen
A. a. Surgeon U. S. A
Post Exg. Surgn.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

Lt. J. A. Mitchell

14th Ill. Vol.

Given at Chicago Ills.

BY

L. H. Kellen.

Surg. Surgeon U. S. A.

For Examining Surgeon.

Rec'd, A. G. O., ..., 186

(Form 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Lt. J. W. Mitchell, of the 14th Regiment
of Reg. Col. Vols having applied for a certificate ~~on which to ground an application for~~ as a reason for not rejoining his leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has had Diarrhoea since Jan. 12th 65, at present is suffering from an acute attack of Dysentery he is improving slowly. Original Leave of absence date March 23d 65. for 20 days I do not consider him able to travel without danger of permanent disability.

Office Address Hillsboro Ills.

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than 20 days and I think he will be able to rejoin his Command in 30 days.

Dated at Chicago Ills., this 15th day of April, 1865.

J. W. Miller
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
Post Surgeon

Chicago Ill April 15th 186[illegible]

Mitchell Lieut U.S.
Cvdt 14th ASCd

Makes application for
Extension of a Leave of Absence
on Surgeons Certificate of
Disability

Chicago Ills. April 15th 1865

Wallace. Jesse.
Lieut & A. Adjt. 14th U.S.C.T.

Sir

I have the honor to make an application for Extension of my Leave of Absence on Surgeons Certificate of Disability for Thirty (30) Twenty days.

I am Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
John A Mitchell
2d Lieut Co. E. 14th USCT

Chicago Ills
April 17th 65

F. M. Miller
Academy of

Reports name & address
of officer applying for dis.
& statement of cause & absence
in accordance with
Circular No 7 A.G.O.

M.O.O. Northern Dept
Cincinnati O. April 18. 65.
Respectfully forwarded
to Lt. Col. O.M. Hall, A.A.G.
Act. Asst. Q.M. Dept.
Chas S Zeisler
Col. 105th & Mustg. Director

Ja Mulholland
Ft. Wayne Ind.

Office Post Exam'r Surgeon
Chicago Ills April 17th 1865

Sir

I have the honor to report that the following named Officer applied to this Office for extension of Leave of absence

Lt J A Mitchell 66th O" 14th Vet Col & Sole convalescing from Dysentery — Post Office Address Hillsboro Ills

a certificate of one Surgeon for (21) twenty days on account of his inability to travel on account of permanent disability

I am Respectfully
Your obt Servt
E W Miller A A Surg U.S.A
Exam'r Surgeon

Post Col Chas S Taylor U.S.A
Med Director
Northern Dept
Cincinnati Ohio

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John A. Mitchell ..... do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at Chattanooga Tenn

On this 29th *day of* May 1865.

Before me. Geo Collins

Capt and A. C. G.
2d Div. D. C.
Commissary of Musters,
Army Corps.

John A. Mitchell
1st Lt Co G. 14 U. S. C. T.

M-41 2nd R-Sept-1865

Hd Qrs 1st Sch Brig 1st Div 4th A.C.
Knoxville Tenn. Sept 1st 65

Respectfully forwarded
the participation of officers
absent and of applications
pending seems to be disproportionate to the number
present.

F. W. Lister
Brig Gen Comdg
Brigade

Hdqrs 2nd Sect. of E.T.
Chattanooga Tenn
Sept 2nd 1865
E.T. Sept 2nd 1865
Respy. for 2nd Dis
approved -

Alvan C Gillem
Brvt Maj Gen

Hd Qrs 1st Sch Brig 1st Div 4th A.C.
Knoxville Tenn August 28th 1865

Lieut. Lieut. Inv. A.

Has a Leave of Absence for
Period of ten days on Pri-
vate Business.

Had 2 14th U.S.C.T.
Knoxville Tenn Aug 28th/65.
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Three Line Officers
Present Two Officers absent with
Leave and Two applications
pending -

Major Comdg Regt

Knoxville Tenn Aug 28th 1863

Sir

I have the honor to ask a leave of Absence for ten days. to visit my home in Hillsboro Illinois. on very important Private Business.

I have not had a leave of absence Except during sickness. Caused by Injuries (received, During. the the Nashville Campaign) within the Year.

And I think, my services can be spared for that time. without Detriment to the Service

I am. your most Obedient Servant
Lieut, John. A. Mitchell
Co. "G" 1st Ala Cav

Brig. General. Alexander.
Chief of Staff. Dept. of the Tennessee.

Hd Qrs Dept of Penn
Knoxville Tenn Sept 4th 1863

Special Order No 61.

Leave of absence for
Lieut: John A. Mitchell
C.S. 14th Ills. is hereby

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

Knoxville, Tenn., Sept. 24th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 21.

[EXTRACT.]

* * * *

Leave of absence ~~*for* _____ *days*~~, *is hereby granted to the following named Officers, for the period of time set opposite their respective names.*

III..... Lieut. John A. Mitchell
Co. "G," 14th U.S.C.T. Inf.
Ten days
To take effect from date of leaving this Department.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

Comd'g Officer
14th Col'd Infty

Wm. Lowrie
Assistant Adjutant General.

Nov 14 1865

Knoxville. Tenn.
Nov. 4. 1865.

Mitchell. Jno. A.
1st Lieut. 14th U.S. C. Inf.

Requests permission to proceed to Nashville Tenn. to transact important private business. and ac= company three of his men whose term of Svc has expired to aid them in securing their muster out & pay.

File
See S.O. 121 Par III
Nov 6 1865

Nashville Dec Nov 4th 1865.

Wm L Porter.
Capt & A A G.

Captain

I have the Pleasure of informing you that my Parole has Expired. and are waiting to be mustered out. And I would ask as a favor to be permitted to go to Nashville with them to secure their Pay. and also transact some Important Business for myself

I am Sir
your Obedient Servant
John A. Mitchell
1st Lieut 14th Ill & S C Regt

Head Qrs. Dept Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
December 7th 1864

S. O. No 147 Extract

Lt. John A. Mitchell A.D.C
R.D. Mr. 14th U.S.C.T. will
turn over all Surplus
Qr. Mr. Stores ammunition
& possession to Capt
W. A. Wainwright
Chief Qr. Mr. Dept Tenn

John A Mitchell
Lt & A.D.C.

Dec 9 Dec 10th 1865.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville, Tenn., December 7th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 147.

EXTRACT.

* * * * * * *

IV. Lieut. John A. Mitchell Co. "G" 14th U.S.C.T. Acting R.Q.M. will turn over all surplus Q.M. Stores now in his possession to Captain H.A. Hainsright Chief A.Q.M. Dept. of Tennessee. who is hereby authorized to receive the same,

* * * * * * *

By Command of Major General Stoneman,

Jno. L. Tolles

Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg Officer
14th U.S.C.T.

[illegible] 153, 1865

Hdqrs "Dist 6. 2nd
Chattanooga 2nd
Dec 19th 1865.

Respectfully returned.
Lt Mitchell cannot
be examined by the
"Board of Examiners"
ordered by G.O. No. 146.
Hd "Qrs" Dept 2nd.
as it is confined to
applicants for promo-
tion to the Lieut —
Colonelcy of the 14th U.S.
C.T.

By Command of
Maj Genl Stanley
[illegible]

Head Quarters 14th U. S. C. Infy
Chattanooga Tenn Dec. 18. 1865

Major

I have the honor to request that
1st Lieut John A. Mitchell of this Regiment
be ordered before the Board of
Examiners convened by S.O. 145
C.S. Hd Qrs 4th Dept, and of which
Bvt Maj Gen'l Daw 16th U.S.C.T. is President
for the purpose of Examination as to
his fitness for the position he now
holds. The Examination to be held as soon as possible -

I am Major
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Henry Lewis
Col 14th U.S.C. Inf
Comdg Regiment

To
Major G. H. Bascom
Asst Adjt Gen 1st Brigade
4th Dept Tennessee

870

Mitchell Rufus

Co F, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6344168	26	
2	6344272	27	
3	6344374	28	
4	6344473	29	
5	6344513	30	
6	6344609	31	
7	6344705	32	
8	6344798	33	
9	6344885	34	
10	6344979	35	
11	6345072	36	
12	6345162	37	
13	6345251	38	
14	9076130	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

No. 14 U.S.C.T.

Rogers Mitchell

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Lincoln, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Bickford ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Oct. 1st 1864. Promoted to Sergt. Aug. 3d 1865.

Rogers.

(3839) Copyist.

W 14 U.S.C.T.

F Rufus Mitchell

H, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled & mustered in Mar. 1/64 at Ghatta for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

Van Dyckhuff
Copyist.

(358)

14 U.S.C.T.

In

Rufus Mitchell

Pt , Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

14 U.S.C.T.

Wayne Mitchell

Pt. , Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houten
Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Rufus Mitchel,

Pt , Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Haytin
Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Rufus Mitchel

Corp'l, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .....100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt
per Co Order No 0
Oct 1st 1864

Book mark:

Camm a R
Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Rufus Mitchel

Corp, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. per Co Order No 5 Oct 1 - 1864

Book mark: .....

Cammack

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Rufus Mitchel

Cap , Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Rufus Mitchel

Pv^t, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Hammack

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Rufus Mitchell

Sg.t, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corp.
Aug 3" 1865

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Rufus Mitchell

Sergt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl Aug. 3d 1865.

Book mark:

Pennington
Copyist.

(358)

14 U.S.C.T.

Rufus Mitchell

Serg't, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington
Copyist.

(358)

14 U.S.C.T.

Rufus Mitchell

Sergt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 50/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage Lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

(358)

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Mitchell

Sergt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ 11 39/100; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Co. A. Col 1st 1864 Promoted Sergt 3rd 1865 Joined U. S. for C. & F. C. Court and discharged

Book mark: A 115, P. 343, 70

Pvt Wallace Gill

Copyist.

(361)

Mitchell. Rufus

....., Co. 4, 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mitchell Rufus		14	Ala	C. S.	F					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at No record

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

O. S. 160839 - retd Mar 25/90

Copied by _____

871

Mitchell Thomas

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 6 3 8 0	26	
2	6 3 3 8 9 1 7	27	
3	6 3 3 9 0 1 7	28	
4	6 3 3 9 1 1 2	29	
5	6 3 3 9 2 0 1	30	
6	6 3 3 9 2 9 1	31	
7	6 3 3 9 3 7 0	32	
8	6 3 3 9 4 4 4	33	
9	6 3 3 9 5 1 9	34	
10	6 3 3 9 5 8 9	35	
11	9 0 7 5 6 8 [illegible]	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

US4184864-B-20

E-1020[redacted]-Q-Pat

S-2025-25-5-Q-Pat

AU-527541-B

W 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mitchell

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black ; hair black

Where born Frankfort Ky

Occupation waitman

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 14, 1864.

Where Chatta. Tenn

By whom Lt H. R. Austin ; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit entitled to Bounty.

O Leary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

721 14 **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Michael

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Jan 18, 1865.

Where born Frankfort Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Nov 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Chattanooga Tenn

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Bro; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Chattanooga Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: 3 Corps Dist Tenn

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(340) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mitchell

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hesbitt

Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mitchell

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit, entitled to bounty

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mitchell

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit, entitled to bounty. In confinement awaiting trial by G. C. M

Book mark:

Presbitt
Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mitchell

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit, entitled to bounty

In confinement awaiting trial by Gen. C. M.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

(358)

W. 14 U.S.C.T

Thomas Mitchell

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent 'Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mulct $16.00 by order of G. L. M. Total bounty $200. bounty paid. Bounty due $100."

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mitchell

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 73/100 for Ord.

Remarks:
Detached Service per S.O. No. 96
Dated Hd Qrs Dep Tenn
Knoxville Tenn. Oct. 16/65
Mul'd $16 00 by Order of
S C M. Bounty due
$100. Total Bounty $200.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes
Copyist

(358)

In 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mitchell

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. T. Hughes

Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mitchell

Pvt , Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

Copyist

(358)

21 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mitchell

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Eastern Div., March 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Dec. 26, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 7 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(361)

Mitchell. Thomas

P, Co. B, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Mitchell, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ two YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tennessee

the 14th day of October 1864

Witness:

.....

Thomas X Mitchell
mark

No. 1 & 2

Thomas Mitchell

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tennessee

Date Oct 14th, 1864,

By Col Lum C Chase 1st Regt Ohio Vol Inf

14th Regiment of Ohio Vol Inf

Enlisted in Company I

Enlistment; last served in Company I

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

.....

.....

.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Thomas Mitchell, born in Franklin
in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Waiter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 14th Fourteenth day of November 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ two *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Mitchell, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga, Tenn. } his
this 14th day of November, 1864, } Thomas X Mitchell
BEFORE Henry R Austin 1st Lieut mark
14th U.S.C. Infantry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Ames
14th U.S.C.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thos Mitchell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, brown complexion, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Henry R Austin 1st Lt
14th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____
day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ..., desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

No. 118

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn

Privates Co

By Keeney

14th Regiment of Colored Inf

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

..... 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Thomas Mitchell, born in Frankfort, in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years, and by occupation a waiter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14th day of Nov. 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Sailor in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Mitchell, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chatta. Tenn
this 14" day of Nov, 1864,
BEFORE H R Austin 1st Lt 14" U.S.C. Infantry

Thomas his X Mitchell mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer. agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D W Adams
14th U.S.C.I.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Mitchell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Henry R. Austin 1st Lt
14" Regiment of U.S.C. Inf Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Hospital U.S.C.T. Dep
Knoxville Tenn. Aug 11/65

Lieut N.
Lt. and R.Q.M. 14th U.S.C.T.

Requests order for
transportation to Chatta-
nooga and return for
Lt. Mitchell 2d M. Clerk
to transact business
connected with his office.

Camp 14 "U.S.C. Infantry
Knoxville Tenn. Aug 11. 1865

Captain! —

I have the honor to request an Order for Transportation to Chattanooga Tenn. and return for Samuel S. Mitchell Q. M. Clerk. I wish to have him transact business connected with my Office.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
N. Iger
Lt & R.Q.M. 14 "U.S.C.I."

Capt. Elwin Pearsons
A. A. A. G.
Knoxville Tenn.

Hdq. 2d. Div. Dept of Tenn.
Office. act. asst. g. m.
Knoxville. Tenn. Oct. 16/65

S.O. 101. Par 1st Oct 16/65.

Dept of Tenn.

Lt. Geo. A Hayward
a.a.g.m.

Requests that Thos.
Mitchell Co B 14th
U.S.C. Inf. be detailed
for duty as orderly.

File

See S.O. 101 par 1 Oct. 16/65

Headquarters Department of Tennessee,

OFFICE ACTING ASS'T QUARTERMASTER,

Knoxville, Tenn., Oct 16. 1865.

Capt Wm L. Porter
A. A. G.

I have the Honor to request that Thomas Mitchell "B" Co 14th U. S. C. T be detailed for duty as Orderly in my Office.

I have the Honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
George A. Hayward
1st Lieut 17th U. S. C. T. & A.A.Q.M.
By A.W. Madison

Hd Quarters Dept of
Tenn Knoxville Tenn
Oct 16 1865
G.O. No 101

Privt Thos. Mitchell
Co. B 4th Regt U.S. detailed
as orderly with Lieut
Geo. A. Hayward A.A.G.M.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville, Tenn., Oct 16th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 1111

EXTRACT.

II " " " Private Thomas Mitchell
Co "B" 14 USCI is hereby detailed for Orderly and
will report to Lieut George A Hayward A A A Gen

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

Wm Loring
Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg Officer
4th USCC

Thos. Mitchell

Co. B 14 Ky. C. Vs.

Hist of His Comds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 10, 1877

Mes. Kellenbrook C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thos Mitchell Pvt, Co. B

14 *Reg't* U.S.C.T. Copy of trial, cause of confte

M.R. Roll Mar & Apl 1865 "In confte and awaiting trial by G.C.M.

" July & Augt " "Ghge of M.R. by order G.C.M."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. H. Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Wis., Records Discontinued Cards. &c

June 29th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thos Mitchell Pvt., Co. B,

14 *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

Co. Mg. Rep. book shows April 15 '65: From confd. & duty.

date & cause of confinement not given in mg. Reports.

April 22 '65: From duty & confd. — July 20 '65: Released

from arrest. —

N.D. Dept. Dist. of the Etowah (2 Div Dept Cumb.)

Atlanta. Ga. June 29th 1865.

G.O. Extr.

No. 45 Pvt. Thos Mitchell Co. B. 14th U.S.C.T.

Charge — Violation of the 46th Article of War. (Sept. 28 '65)

Plea — Guilty. — Sentence — To forfeit 1 Months pay forfeit

to be paid to public reminded by the Regt Com'd. & Dep. Paym.

By Comd of Maj. Gen. Sherman. Thos. L. Crittenden

Hd Qr. 14th U.S.C.T. Mar. 27th 1865

G.O. 3
No. 12

Pvt. Thos Mitchell Co. "B" 14th U.S.C.T. having been found Guilty of "Theft" is hereby sentenced to 15 days Hard Labor with ball & chain & to be reprimanded by his Co. Comdr. in presence of his Company.

By Order

(Sgd) N. C. Corbin
Lt. Col. Comdg Regt & R. Provost

Pvt. Thos. Mitchell
Co. "B" 14th U.S.C.T.

Hdqrs. of Lt. Col. Comdy

872

Modrell James

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 633687	26
2 633683	27
3 633708	28
4 633718	29
5 633730	30
6 633828	31
7 90555	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

14 U.S.C.T.

James Medrell

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown ; hair Black.

Where born Wilson Co, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 5, 186 3.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. D. Trumbo; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Last paid to June 30, 63

(383g)

Copyist.

In 14 U.S.C.T.

James Woodall

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Galatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1863.

Where Galatin, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

M 14 U.S.C.T.

James Modell

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

Copyist

(858)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

James Modell

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brogan

Copyist

(868)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

James Modell

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hogan

(358) *Copyist*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

James Modell

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Disease* in Quarters Chattanooga, Tenn. July 21. 1864.

Book mark: 2d And. 8946 April 16. 68.

Grogan

Copyist

(358)

*If Disease" appears on Roll in red ink.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Modrell

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 63 86/100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Lauretta Chatta-
nooga Tenn. July 21/64
of disease.

Book mark: V52 P58.69 Dl Aud. 8946 over

J.E. Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

1 pk. 16 68. f. 5.

Princeton
6328228
U.N.J.

Modrell, James

P, Co. A, 14 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Woodwell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of October 186 3

WITNESS:
H. J. Thaxwell,

James X Woodwell
his mark

Co. "D" 14th U. S. C. T.

No. 47

James Woodwell
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
October 15th 186 3
By H. P. Dunbar Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186

4.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, James Woodrell born in Middleton Or

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen — years,

and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of October 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James Woodrell — do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn" this first day of Nov" 1863, } his James X Woodrell mark

BEFORE Major T. J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Woodrell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has brown *eyes*, black *hair*, brown *compleixon*, is five *feet* 5 1/2 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

A.A.G.O. Aug. 19th 1864
Rec't. for effects sent
2d Auditor.
E.

137

FINAL STATEMENT

OF Montreall

Pvt James Montreall A Co

14th Reg't of U.S. Heav. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Said July 21st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 3d 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED AUG 3 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS

Enlisted

I certify, on honor, that James Woodrell a Private of Captain Lewis Baker's Company (a) of the 14th Regiment of U. S. Cav. Inf. ~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of _____, born in Wilson County, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn., on the 16th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 yrs or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in his quarters, Chattanooga, Tenn. July 21st 1864 of disease.

The said James Woodrell was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Brinker to include the 31st day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty three (63) $\frac{96}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tn; this 21st day of July, 1864.

Clarence N. Baker
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96]

1864 F.S. on file
Hdc

137

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt James Woodrell

Late of Company A

14th *Reg't of* U.S. Inf. Lufs

~~*Volunteers,*~~ *who died at* Chattanooga Tenn.

on the 21st *day of* July 1864.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 13 1871

Inventory of the effects of James Trodnell late a Private of Captain Chas. Bastini Company A of the 14th Regiment of N. L. Cav. Inf. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 15th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin Tn. in Company A., 14th Regiment of N. L. Cav. Inf. ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Wilson County in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, Brown complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in quarters, at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 21st day of July 1864, by reason of disease.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	2	Blankets Rubber	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets Woolen	1	Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James Trodnell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lt. R. Smith - Capt. & A. G. M. U.S.A. at Chattanooga Tenn., to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Chas. Bastini
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: July 21st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

873

Morina, Joseph

Co C, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Morina,	26	Joseph.
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

874

Martin Daniel

Co A, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Martin.	26	
2		27	Daniel
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

875

Moore Alfred

Co E, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Pivate | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 4 3 1 5 6	26	
2	6 3 4 3 2 4 5	27	
3	6 3 4 3 3 3 2	28	
4	6 3 4 3 4 1 5	29	
5	6 3 4 3 4 9 7	30	
6	6 3 4 3 5 7 7	31	
7	6 3 4 3 6 5 4	32	
8	6 3 4 3 7 5 8	33	
9	6 3 3 6 6 2 9	34	
10	6 3 4 3 8 8 0	35	
11	9 0 7 6 0 0 5	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moore,

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5' feet 5' inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Ohio,

Occupation Barber,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 17, 1864

Where Columbus, O.

By whom Drafted; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted for three years. June 2d 1864, Mustered into service Nov. 17 '64. Deserted at Dayton Ohio Jany 1st 66. While on furlough by authority of Maj. Gen. Stoneman of

Callaway.

(383g) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Wm Moore

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot at Nashville Tenn. Re-cords not received

Book mark:

Adams

Copyist.

(358)

Wm | 14 U.S.C.T.

Wood Moore

Pvt Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from depot at Nashville Tenn Re-cruits not yet received

Book mark:

C Adams

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Draftee for three years. Enrolled & Mustered in Nov 17/64 at Montgomery Co. Ohio

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist.

In 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moore

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Draft'd for three years

Book mark:

Abrams

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moore

Sgt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Brown

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Harris

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On furlough for 20 days by Order of Lieu. Stoneman.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted Jan 9" 1866 -
Was drafted Jun 2" 1864 for
3 years. Due U. S. for
transportation furnished
$5.90.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Harris

Copyist.

No 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moon

Pvt, Co. E 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn Feb 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When Jan 7, 1866.

Where Dayton Ohio

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Drafted for three years.

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

(351)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 85 30/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Daytona O. Jan. 9th 1866 Whilst on furlough by Authority of Maj. Gen. Stoneman.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Marco

Copyist.

876

Moore Charles

Co. A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 3 6 3 4 0	26
2 6 3 3 6 3 5 1	27
3 6 3 3 7 3 7 8	28
4 6 3 3 7 4 8 2	29
5 6 3 3 7 5 8 9	30
6 6 3 3 7 7 1 4	31
7 6 3 3 8 2 4 0	32
8 9 0 7 5 [illegible]	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: RB. 12 - 343.

See also

3:000061 - 2nd Lawsuit

H 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Moore

, Co. A , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brn ; hair Brn

Where born Randolph Ind

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 6 , 1864.

Where Richmond Ind

By whom Isaac Kinley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Regtl Hosp Chattanooga Tenn, March 4/65 Final Statement sent March 20/65

W H Rice

(383g)

Copyist.

M 1 ; 4 **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. Turner

Appears with rank of Cpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the — Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Richmond Ind. Sept 12 1864.

Where born Randolph Co Ind.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Richmond Ind.

For what period enlisted ——— years.

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. — in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 186—.

Where mustered in Richmond

Bounty paid $ 300 100; due $ 00 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Porter

(340) *Copyist.*

U.S.C.T.

Charles Moore

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Indianapolis Sept 6, 186-.

Where born Randolph Co Ind

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Richmond

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 186-.

Where mustered in Richmond

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $100 2/3 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

E. Porter

Copyist.

(340)

W 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Moore

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty paid $33 33/100

Bounty due $66. 66/100

(858)

Copyist

In 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Moore

Inft, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858)

Copyist

M. 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Moore

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. L. Allen

Copyist

(358)

In 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Moore

Sgt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Died in Regtl.
Hospt. Chatt. Tenn March
4th 1865 Due Comelius
F. Ferris, Sutler #8.
$33.33 1/3 Bounty Paid

Book mark: .....

H L Allen

Copyist

(858)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Moore

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mar 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 61 24/100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn. Mar. 4/64, of disease.

Book mark: F.S. Died Mar. 4/65 EB 12/343

J E Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

Moore Charles M.

P., Co. A., 14 Reg't USC Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles M Moore, one, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a ~~term~~ of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Richmond Va

the 6 day of September 1864

Witness:

Isaac Kirby

Charles M Moore
his
X
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at Richmond Va

September 6, 1864

By Capt Kirby Rec Mar's Asst

2d ~~Regiment of~~

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged ....., 18 .

Received From Second Auditor

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely ~~[illegible]~~ my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Richmond

I, Charles M Moore, born in Randolph Co, in the State of Indiana, aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, fo. the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles M Moore. do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Richmond Ind
this Sixth day of September, 1864,
BEFORE Isaac Bailey Capt
Pro Mar 5 Dist Ind

his
Charles M. ✕ Moore
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John E Bundy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Isaac Bailey Capt
Pro Mar

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, Regiment of 12th Volunteers, on the 12 day of Sept, 1864, at Richmond Ind.

Isaac Bailey Capt
Pro Mar
Mustering Officer

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 16", 1871.

The Heath of Charles Moore
Private, Co. A., 14 Reg't U.S.
Colored Infty., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Mch. & April, 1865, March 4, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 4, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

March 4, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

March 4, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For ~, 186 , ~, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

March 4, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

C B 12/343 Noted Nov. 14

Noted on Reg. Roll.

unidentified pile. 4. 1864.

59.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles Moore Co. C
14th Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 4th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Entered [illegible]

NARA 261

59.

A.G.O. Mch 29th 1865

Ltr Mr receipt for Effects

& 9.75 Amt 2nd Acd,

HAP

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 29th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles Moore A Co

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 4th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Entered

I certify, on honor, that Charles . Moore a Private of Captain C W Baker's Company (A) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry, VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Randolph County, State of Indiana, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Richmond, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ Indiana, on the Sixth day of September, 1864, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Isaac Kinley _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, ~~186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States~~ from the Sixth Enrollment District of the State of Indiana, at Richmond, on the Twelfth day of September, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the service of the U.S.A. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Regtl. Hospte, Chattanooga Tenn. March 4th 1865

The said Charles Moore was never Paid ~~was last paid by Paymaster to include the _____ day of _____, 186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 61.24/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment Sept 6th 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States 33.33⅓/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ _____ _____ _____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to C. Ferris Regtl., SUTLER, 8.00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 4th day of March, 1865.

Daniel Kienbork

1st Sgt 14th U.S.C. Inft.

Commanding Company. A.

[A. G. O. No 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

From Div. of Mississippi Commands;
Filed Oct. 1st 1.75-

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Charles Moore

Late of Company "A"

14th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Ten

on the 4th *day of* March 1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 13 1871

Inventory of the effects of Charles C Moore late a Private of Captain Clarence W Baker's Company A of the 14th Regiment of W.V.V.I. Infantry, Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Richmond in the State of Indiana on the 6th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of September 1864, at Richmond in Company A, 14th Regiment of W.V.V.I. Infantry Volunteers, to serve One years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in Randolph County in the State of Indiana; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regtl Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 4th day of March 1864, by reason of Inflamation of the Brain.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Rubber Poncho	
Forage Caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Charles C Moore, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of J C Clement Capt 14 V.V.I. at Chattanooga Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Daniel Kiembors
1st Lt 14th W.V.V.I.
Commanding the Company. A.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: March 18th 1865

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

877

Moore Jacob

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	633804	26	
2	633885	27	
3	633890	28	
4	633883	29	
5	633875	30	
6	633879	31	
7	633919	32	
8	633919	33	
9	633914	34	
10	633923	35	
11	633949	36	
12	633927	37	
13	633945	38	
14	633920	39	
15	633990	40	
16	90j55j3	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

14 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born King & Queen Co Va

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1 , 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks Nov 1. 1864

O Leary

(383g) Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Co. [illegible], Co. [illegible], 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov., 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

[signature]

Copyist.

(856)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Morse

Cpl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerring

Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Cpl., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levering

(358) *Copyist*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Cpl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerring

(358) *Copyist*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Sergt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Herring

(358) *Copyist*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Cpl., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Serrin

Copyist

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl.
to date from Nov. 1/64

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Pvt Jacob Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——100 for C & G. equipments lost or destroyed

Remarks:

Reduced from Corpl. to date from Nov. 2. '64

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Pvt Jacob Moore, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 40 100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Reduced from Corpl to date from Nov. 1/64

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 40/100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Reduced from Corpl to date from Nov. 1/65

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Corp. Jacob Moore

Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. 1s date from July 1/65

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Corpl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Pay due as Corporal from Aug 1. 1865

Book mark:

W. O. Hughes

Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Pvt , Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Reduced from Corpl
to date from Dec 1 65

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes
Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. G. Hughes

Copyist

(358)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, March 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 6, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 9 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: T.N. C 14 I. 69

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

(361)

Move Jacob

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't US C Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Moore desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty three years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 14 day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Thaxwell. Jacob his mark Moore

No. 7

Jacob Moore
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
August 14 1863
By A. O'Quinlivan Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Term of enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

Discharged 186

"B"

33.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Jacob Moore born in King & Queen Co.
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty Three years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of November 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jacob Moore do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov 1863 } Jacob his X mark Moore
Before Maj. J. J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk Brown *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

A. P. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Moore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 14th day of November 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell. Jacob his X Moore mark

No. 7

Recd - Pvmrs

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Nov 14th 1863
By A. O'Donnelly Asst
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Enrolled enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186 .

14th U. S. C. T.
Co. "B"
No. 4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Jacob Moore born in King & Queen Co.

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jacob Moore do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this 1st First day of Nov 186 3 } Jacob his X Moore mark

Before Maj T. J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* D Brown *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

878

Moore James

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 3 6 3 3 9	26
2 6 3 3 6 3 5 0	27
3 6 3 3 7 3 7 7	28
4 6 3 3 7 4 8 1	29
5 6 3 3 7 5 8 8	30
6 6 3 3 7 6 8 9	31
7 6 3 3 7 8 1 1	32
8 6 3 3 8 2 9 1	33
9 9 0 7 5 5 0 5	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: CB 12-342

See also

M 14 U.S.C.T.

James Moore

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Randolph, Ind

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 6 14, 186 .

Where Richmond Ind

By whom Isaac Kinley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt Hosp. May 29/64

Enlistment Sept 5/63

Last Payment —

(383g) *Copyist.*

M | 14 **U.S.C.T.**

James Moore

Appears with rank of Prof on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Richmond Ind., Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Randolph Co Ind

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Richmond Ind

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Richmond

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 66 2/3 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(340) *Copyist.*

711 + **U.S.C.T.**

James Moore

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Sept 30, 186+.

Where born Randolph Co Ind

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 0, 186+.

Where enlisted Richmond

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 2, 186+.

Where mustered in Richmond

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 2/3 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

F. E. Corter

(340) *Copyist.*

W 14 U.S.C.T.

James Moore

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks Bounty paid $33 $\frac{33}{100}$

Bounty due $66. $\frac{66}{100}$

Book mark: ----

Howard

Copyist

(858)

14 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. James Moore

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Allen

Copyist

(858)

14 | U.S.C.T.

Jn. James Moore

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W L Allen

(858) *Copyist*

Mr. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Moore

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $33.33⅓ Bounty Paid

Book mark:

S. L. Allen

(858) *Copyist*

In. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Moore

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of fever in Regtl. Hospt. Chatt. Tenn May 29th 1865

Book mark: 112,094 "66 2193 2nd Aud. Jan 8/67

(858) *Copyist*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Moore

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $53.66/100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $33.33/100; due $ 100

Remarks Died in Reg. Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn., May 29/64 of disease

Book mark: 112.094 HBV 2611-1879 FS. OVM

H E Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

Died May 29/65 EB 12/342

6738291
WMI.23

Moore James

P, Co. A, 14 Reg't NC Inf

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*James Moore One, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond Va

the 16 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Lewis Kirby

his
James + Moore
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at Richmond Va

on the 16 day of Sept, 1864,

By Lieut Wm Kirby Co E 2nd Mass

To Allot Regiment of Inf

Received from Second Auditor Aug 29, 64

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

.....18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, Commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Entitled to Bounty.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Richmond

I, James Moore, born in Randolph Co, in the State of Indiana, aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Moore, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Richmond Ind this 6 day of Sept, 1864, BEFORE: Lewis Ruiley Capt Pro Mar 5th Dist Ind

his James + Moore mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John E Beverly

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet eight inches high

Lewis Ruiley Capt Pro Mar

Regiment of ..... Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Ind Cav Volunteers, on the 12 day of Sept, 1864, at Camp Burnside Ind

Lewis Ruiley Capt Pro Mar 5th Dist Ind

Mustering Officer

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 16", 1877.

The Heath of James Moore
Pvt, Co. A, 14th Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1865, May 29, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 29 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

May 29 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

May 29 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1865, May 29, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) 186

May 29", 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E13 12/342 Noted Geo. M. Noted on Reg.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

60.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Moore late a Private of "A" Co. 14th Reg't of U.S. Colored Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis'd May 29" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Capt & A.A.G. of Vols.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. July 1. 1865.
Q.M. rect. for effects, Volun
$9.65. sent 2d Auditor
J.B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 13" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

60.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Moore late a Privt of "A" Co
14th Reg't of U.S. Colored Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated May 29" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ent'd Jun 13 1865 of Ms

1865 GEN'L

I certify, on honor, that James Moore, a Private of Captain C.W. Baker's Company (A) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.L. Cold Infantry VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Randolph County, State of Indiana, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6th day of September, 1864, at Richmond Ind. by Isaac Kinley, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 12th day of September, 1864, at Richmond Indiana, by Isaac Kinley; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Fever Gen'l Hosp May 29th 1865

The said Private James Moore has not been Paid since his Enrollment, ~~to include the _____ day of _____, 186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 53 66/100 dollars, since the 6th day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 33 33/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Cornelius Ferris, SUTLER, 21 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 29th day of May, 1865.

Daniel Kienbotta
1st Lieut. 14th Ind. Vol. Inf.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—Print.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise; they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Rec'd from Div. of discontinued Commands;
Filed Oct. 1st 1865

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James Moore

Late of Company "A"

14th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn.

on the 29th *day of* May 1865.

JUL 13 1871
ADJUTANT

Inventory of the effects of James Moore late a Private of Captain Clarence W Baker's Company "A" of the 14th Regiment of W.S Cold Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Richmond in the State of Indiana on the 6th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of September 1864, at Richmond in Company A, 14th Regiment of W.S Cold Infantry Volunteers, to serve one years or during the war; he was born in Randolph County in the State of Indiana; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regtl Hospital, at Chattanooga Tennessee on the 29th day of May 1865, by reason of Fever Typhoid.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Rubber Poncho	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James Moore, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of E. Wade Capt & A.D.C. at Chattanooga Tennessee ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Daniel Kienbogts
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: June 5th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

879

Moore John

Co D, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	634117 4	26	
2	634127 1	27	
3	634137 6	28	
4	634146 9	29	
5	634156 3	30	
6	634165 5	31	
7	634175 0	32	
8	634184 5	33	
9	634193 7	34	
10	634202 7	35	
11	634211 7	36	
12	634220 1	37	
13	634228 7	38	
14	634236 5	39	
15	634244 8	40	
16	90758 5	41	
17	R&P 91970	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R&P 91970.

See also

S 8279773 - Rel
S 927433 Portion
S-1029328 " rel P.D.
S-1028967
S-1028944 " aff
S 15-40380 Portion
RTP 533637
S1692051 Rel W-D
S-1784567 P.O. Interest
S. D701308 - Portion
as per corp 8/1367 RC

RJ Waller
4

M 14 U.S.C.T.

John Hooper

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Simpson Co, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom A.P. Dennett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E L Thurston

(383g) Copyist.

M C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Howe

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbard

(356) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jo Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Hobbie
Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Hubbell

Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell
Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Stubbins

Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P'Pool,

Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Pvt , Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Cook,

(358) *Copyist*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

A'Pool

Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Sgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) *Copyist*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ .. 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

P'Pool,

(358) *Copyist*

14 U.S.C.T.

Mo.

John Moore,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 26/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

M, 14 U.S.C.T.

John Moore,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ....100 for ....

....

Due Gov't, $ 7 87/100 for Clothing

Undrawn ....

Remarks: ....

....

....

....

....

....

....

....

....

....

....

....

Book mark: ....

....

(358) *Copyist*

Mo. 14 U.S.C.T.

John Moore.

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 7 74/100 for Clothing

Undrawn.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

Pvt | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 87 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2339-1883

Hibbard

(361) *Copyist.*

M. | 14 | U.S.C.I.

John Moore

, Co. M | 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 91970

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 3, 1898.

It has this day (Dec. 3, 1898.)

been determined by this Department from records on file and information furnished by the Auditor for the War Dept., that this man was enrolled Nov. 1, 1862.

(440)

A. G. N.
Copyist.

Mr. Farr:

Mail for a
Congressional
from N. M.

707

14

Moore, John

_____, Co. _____, 3 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Moore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15 day of November 1863.

WITNESS:
H. J. Thornwell.

his
John X Moore
mark

No. ———

John Moore
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 15 1863
By H. D. Hamblen Col
Regt D Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

———

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

9½
2nd Reg.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the
——— of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS: H. H. Lowell U. S. A

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 13 1871

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John Moore born in Simpson Co

in the State of Kentucky aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Moore do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this first day of Nov. 1863 } John X Moore

BEFORE Maj. Thos J. Morgan mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Avery

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, D. Brown complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high

A. T. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Off

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Moore desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 15th day of November 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell.

John his X Moore
mark

No. 25

John Moore

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

November 15th 1863

By H. P. Dannelly Capt

B 3d Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

[ ]

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———.

Discharged ——— 186 .

Co. "D" 1st M. S. G. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the

——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John Moore born in Simpson Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Moore do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov. 1863
BEFORE Maj Thos J Morgan

John his X Moore
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Dawes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Moore previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, D. Brown complexion, is Five feet Six inches high

A. R. Dudley
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Officer

880

Moore Larry

Co K F & S 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Q.M. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 4 6 8 1 3	26	
2	6 3 4 6 9 0 1	27	
3	6 3 4 7 0 0 4	28	
4	6 3 4 7 1 0 6	29	
5	6 3 4 7 2 0 1	30	
6	6 3 4 7 2 1 6	31	
7	6 3 4 7 3 8 8	32	
8	6 3 4 7 4 9 1	33	
9	6 3 4 7 5 4 2	34	
10	6 3 4 7 6 7 8	35	
11	6 3 4 7 7 6 4	36	
12	6 3 4 7 9 2 7	37	
13	6 3 3 6 7 7 3	38	
14	6 3 3 6 7 8 6	39	
15	6 3 3 6 7 9 7	40	
16	6 3 4 8 1 9 1	41	
17	6 3 3 6 8 1 6	42	
18	9 0 7 6 3 8 5	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R/ Waller
4

14 U.S.C.T.

Harry Wood

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown ; hair Black

Where born Jumac Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Aug , 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Capt Cook ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed by Maj Gen Sherman

Filed

Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

David Tyson

Sergt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn., Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: Ill Co F Tenn

Copyist.

(856)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Larry Moore

2d Sergt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 5 Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

14 U.S.C.T.

Wm Larry Moore

2 Serg't; Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

W 14 U.S.C.T.

Larry Moore

Sergt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

14 U.S.C.T.

Wm Larry Moore

Sergt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $ --- 100 for ---

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist*

14 U.S.C.T.

Larry Moore

Sergt; Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On recruiting service, Gallatin Tenn.

Book mark: .....

Fortenay

(358) *Copyist*

M. 14 U.S.C.T.

Larry Moore

Sgt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. H. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

M. 14 U.S.C.T.

Larry Moore

Sgt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G. H. Richardson

(358) Copyist

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Larry Moore

Sgt., Co H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 40 cts for Haversack lost.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

In 14 U.S.C.T.

Sarg't Moor

Sgt, "C." H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop Hooks for Haversack lost.

Book mark: ----

J. H. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Larry Moore

Sgt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 95 cts per Hanna's last

Book mark: ----

J. H. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

M. 14 U.S.C.T.

Larry Moore

Sergt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 5

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted 2. Lt.

Sergt. Sept. 1st 65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F. Howard

Copyist

(358)

W. 14 **U.S.C.T.**

Larry Moore.

Rank Q.M.Sgt. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent ... present.

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: Joined Q.M. Sergt. from Co. H, 14 U.S.C.T. by virtue of S.O. No. 93, dated Hd. Qrs. 14 U.S.C.T., Knoxville, Tenn. Sept. 21, 65; to date from Sept. 1, 65.

Book mark: ...

Baker,
Captain

(357)

No. 14 U.S.C.T.

Larry Moore.

Rank Q. M. Sgt, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent ... present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for ....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ....

Book mark: ....

Baker,
Captain

(357)

M. 14 U.S.C.T.

Larry Moore.

Rank Pvt. Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent ... present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Captain

(357)

M. 14 U.S.C.T.

Name [illegible]

Sergt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, March, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 53 36/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Dec. Wm. Sergt. Supr. 1st, 1865.

Book mark: M. Co. Tenn.

F Hensel

(361) *Copyist.*

M. 14 U.S.C.T.

Larry Moore.

Rank 2d Sgt, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 50 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Issued C'm. Sergt. Sept. 21, 1865, from Sergt. & Co.

Book mark: M. 60 Tenn.

Baker
Copyist.

(360)

Moore. Lamy

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Danny Moore desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty eight years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tennessee

The 15 day of [illegible] 186 3

WITNESS:

R. J. Maynard

his
Danny X Moore
mark

No. 2

Danny Moore

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

October 15 1863

By A. R. Lamson Capt

Rendezvous 14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

14" B. S. C. I. Co. "K" 40.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Larry Moore born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty eight years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to hav.

volunteered this 15th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Larry Moore do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn, this Fifteenth day of October 1863 Before Samuel F. Curtis Capt

Larry his X Moore mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. P. Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Larry Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, [redacted] hair, Dk Brown complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high

R. P. Dudley

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

No..... Date Oct 11 1864

For Sergt Samp Munn

Regiment 14th U.S. Col

From Gallatin

To Expiration of return

Special Order No.....

Business.....

(257) 3–684

[illegible] 14th U.S.L.B. Infty
Chattanooga Tenn
July 11th 1865

Jackson S.S.
1st Lieut Co. H.
14th U.S.L.B. Infty

L 34 1 C.I.B.A.L. (1865)

Application for furlough
for Ten (10) days for
Leave Thos Sloan Sergt
Co H 14th U.S.L.B.

Head Qrs. 14th USLB Infty -
Chattanooga T. July 11th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
recommended -

Thos Sloan
Lt. Col. 14th USLB
Comdg -

Head Qrs 1st Col Brig A.C
Chattanooga Tenn July 12th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

L. Johnson Lt
47 Ills V.I.
Comdg -

S.R.

Head Quarters 1st Col Brig
Chattanooga Tenn July 12th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved

Alvan C Gillem
Brvt Brig Gen Comdg

Capt -

Camp 14th U.S. Col. Infty.
Chattanooga Tenn. July 10th 1865.

Sir.

I have the honor to request a furlough for ten (10) days for Larry Mor. Sergt. Co. H. 14th U.S. Col. Inf. to enable him to visit his home in Davidson Co. Tenn.

It appears by letters received by him that his mother is quite ill and is not expected to survive but a few days.

There are eighty (80) men present with the Company and one absent on furlough. No applications prior to this.

Very Respectfully.
Your Obt. Svt.
S. L. Jackson 1st Lieut.
Comdg Co. H. 14th U.S. C.I.

Major G. M. Bascom
A. A. G.

Camp 14th U.S.C.T.
Knoxville Tenn. Aug 25/65

(520)

Sergt. Major
14th U.S.C.C. & R.Q.M.

States that Sergt.
Larry Moore recently detailed
for Special duty at Post
Hd Qrs. is acting Q.M. Sergt.
of the Regt and requests
that he be returned to the
Regiment.

Head Qrs. 14th U.S.C.T.
Knoxville Tenn. Aug 26/65
Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

H. C. Wall
Major Comdg. Regt

[redacted]

Knoxville Tenn. Aug 26 1865

approved

Camp 14th U.S.C. Infantry
Knoxville Tenn. Aug 25th 65

Sir:—

I have the honor to state that Sergt. Larry Moore recently detailed for Special duty at Post Hd. Qrs. is my acting Q.M. Sergeant whose services I need very much, and I respectfully request that he be returned to the Regiment.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
B. Lea
Lieut R.Q.M. 14th U.S.C.I.

To Capt Josh Vance
Asst Genl A.A.A.G.
Knoxville Tenn.

State of Tennessee,

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 26th 1862

Mr. Isaac N. Moore jr
of Sumner County is now and has
always been a loyal citizen of the
United States and the State of Tennessee
and as such is entitled to the
respect and protection of all the
Officers and Soldiers of the Federal
Army.

I would be pleased to
see him receive that protection
that he merits.

Very respectfully

Andrew Johnson

Military Governor

Tennessee

Certificate of Slave.

I, Larry Moore of Sumner County, State of Tennessee, declare that I am the slave of Isaac W. Moore sr whom I believe to be a loyal Union man, and that he has not at any time since the commencement of the present rebellion against the authority of the United States Government given aid or encouragement, directly or indirectly, thereto.

Witness Lieut W Tear (Signed) his Larry X Moore mark

Receipt of Agent.

RECEIVED from Isaac W. Moore sr of Sumner County, State of Tennessee, colored man named Larry Moore

Five feet nine inches high, aged 28 years, with his full consent to his enlisting in the United States Army.

(Signed) A. P. Dunlap

Recruiting Agent.

Certificate of Owner.

I, Isaac W. Moore Jr of Sumner County, State of Tennessee, declare that I am the owner of Lowry Moore" and that he has my full consent to enlist in the Army of the United States; and that I have not at any time given aid or encouragement to the present rebellion against the authority of the U. S. Government.

(Signed) I. W. Moore Jr

Sworn and subscribed to before me at Gallatin Tenn, this 27th of November 1863.

A. T. Schell J.P. (seal)

Provost Marshal's Office,

Gallatin, Tenn., April 23 1864

I Certify, That J W Mowbray

of Sumner County, Tennessee, has this day sworn to and subscribed

the **OATH OF AMNESTY,** as prescribed in the Proclamation of the President of the United States, of the 8th day of December, 1863.

Peter Weidner

1st Lt. & Provost Marshal.

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Feb. 12" 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tenn., with the information that Larry Moore was enlisted at Bellefonte Tenn. October 15" 1863 and was mustered in as Scout in Co. "K" 14" U.S.C.T. Dec. 22" 1863.

No. 60 Tenn

A. Ransaver

Asst. Adj't General.

E. No. 1. Reg. of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 60

APPLICATION.

Isaac W Moore Jr:

OF

Sumner Co: Tenn:

for compensation for service of slave

Larry Moore

Enlisted 15 October 1863

as Co. fourteenth Regiment.

U.S. Colored Troops.

Received 26th January 1867.

Compensation awarded

March 15th 1867

Three hundred Dollars.

O. E. Davis

President Board of Claims.

Rec'd A.G.O. April 3. 1867

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor, or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

NARA 365

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

To.

I, Isaac N. Moore Jr a loyal citizen, and a resident of Gordonsville County of Sumner State of Tennessee hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Lamy Moore, enlisted October 1st 1863, at Gallatin by A.P. Dunlap Recruiting Agt. in the 42d Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "K"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Nashville Tenn Dec 12th 1864

Isaac N. Moore Jr

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Isaac N. Moore Jr the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I* [illegible] to support, defend, and bear, the Constitution and laws of the United States, that I have true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or [illegible] So help me God.

Isaac N. Moore Jr

[illegible]

NARA 366

I Isaac N. Moore Jr claimant for compensation under the acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Lany Moor a slave, who was enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the 15th day of October 1863 having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Lany Moore as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, he was the lawful owner of said Lany Moore and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)

That my wife's dower was 1000$ and said slave was valued at 1300$. and I paid the balance 300$ and she being dead, gave him to me, for the benefit of her children. The will is recorded in Gallatin Tenn. Said Slave was inherited by my wife from her father, Daniel S. Willis, of Sumner Co. Tenn

(2) Isaac N. Moore Jr.

A. S. Moore a resident of Sumner County, State of Tennessee and C. D. King a resident of Davidson County, State of Tennessee having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Isaac N. Moore Jr the claimant for compensation for his slave Lany Moore under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Lany Moore at date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for about six years previous thereto was the slave of said Isaac N Moore. Jr

They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

A. S. Moore

(3) C. Doug King

A. S. Moore a resident of Sumner County, State of Tennessee and C. D. King a resident of Davidson County, State of Tennessee having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they are personally acquainted with Isaac N. Moore Jr claimant for compensation for his slave Lany Moore under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

A. S. Moore

(4) C. Doug King

And the said Isaac N Moore Jr claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he has and does employ and constitute, as his Attorneys Sansmore Bowers & Co to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee

NARA 367

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorneys herein appointed.

(5) Isaac W. Moore Jr

STATE OF Tennessee }
County of Davidson } ss.

On this 12th day of January 1867 personally appeared before me E. F. Meacham a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid Isaac N Moore Jr. the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named A. S. Moore and C. D. King

and

and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(5) E. F. Meacham Notary Public

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,
For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

1867

We hereby certify that Isaac N Moore Jr of Goodlettsville, Sumner County, State of Tennessee having proof, under oath his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Larry Moore a slave enlisted and mustered at Gallatin Tenn: on the Sixteenth day of October 1863, by in the service of the United States, in the Fourteenth Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. "A" the sum of Three hundred dollars has been awarded to him by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2 Act approved July 28, 1866.

O. E. Davis
President of the Board.

Henry Thompson
Member of the Board.

A B Keele
Member of the Board.

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

881

Moore Miles

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6349560	26	
2	6349660	27	
3	6349766	28	
4	6349867	29	
5	6349967	30	
6	6350069	31	
7	6350167	32	
8	6350262	33	
9	6350353	34	
10	6350441	35	
11	6350524	36	
12	6350604	37	
13	6350681	38	
14	6350752	39	
15	6350828	40	
16	9076612	41	
17	9076724	42	
18	9076[illegible]	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R. J. Mackie
4

14 U.S.C.T.

Miles Moore,

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Lt Brown;

Eyes Brown; hair Black,

Where born Florence Ala,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec, 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn,

By whom Lt R Brumbaugh; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner, Robt M. Patton, Florence Ala.

(383g)

Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

(3830) Copyist.

No 14 U.S.C.T.

Miles Moore

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5-3/4 inches.

Complexion L. Brown

Eyes Brown ; hair Black

Where born Florence, Alabama.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15 , 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A.P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Bounty-Robert N. Patton Florence, Ala.

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

(383g)

M. 14 U.S.C.T.

Miles Moore

F, Co. —, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Quarantine Farm, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Quarantine Farm

Period ____ years.

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J Wilkins

(856)

Copyist.

M. 14 U.S.C.T.

Miles Moore

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker
Copyist.

(358)

M. 14 U.S.C.T.

Miles Moore

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wickes

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Miles Moore

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Miles Moore

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Walker

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Miles Moore

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wilson

Copyist

(368)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Miles Moore

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Miles Moore

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd Allen
Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Miles Moore

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Allen
Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Miles Moore

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for C & G Equipage 40¢.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Miles Moore

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen
Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Miles Moore

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Miles Moore

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service per S.O. No. 156 Hd. Qrs. Dep. of Tenn. Dec. 6/65.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Miles Moore

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

Ill

Willis Moore

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled —, 186—; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.

Remarks: Mustered out Dec 1 1865 Valid Hd. Qrs Mil. P. Mark. Off. Co.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(381)

Moore. Miles

....., Co. 76 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers/	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Miles Moore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of December 1863

Witness { H. J. Thornwell
Miles + Moore
mark

U. S. "Gallatin" Dec. 15 46.

No. 36 Miles Moore

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
15th December 1863

By H. J. Thornwell Lieut. Commdg Gallatin

14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry,

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Miles Moore born in Alabama

in the State of Alabama aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of December 1863

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Miles Moore do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 15th day of December 1863, Before Lt Col T J Morgan

Miles + Moore
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. A. W. Bruce

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Miles Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five feet 5 3/4 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service day of

Mustering Officer.

NARA 331

882

Moore Peter

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6346866	26	
2	6346964	27	
3	6347064	28	
4	6347163	29	
5	6347261	30	
6	6347382	31	
7	6348139	32	
8	40763	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.B.V.7. P.352

See also

14 U.S.C.T.

, Co. , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(356) Copyist.

W 14 U.S.C.T.

Peter Moore

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2 Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

14 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Moore

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

14 U.S.C.T.

Cpl. Moore

Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Petty Moore

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Peter Moore

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hosp. Decatur Ala. Oct. 29 1864, of wounds rec'd in action at Decatur Oct. 28/64

Book mark: Ms. R.B. V 7 P 352

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

M. **14 U.S.C.T.**

Peter Moore

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ..., 186 .

Last paid to Sept. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 : drawn since $ 57 02/100

Due soldier $ ... 100 ; due U. S. $ ... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ... 100

Bounty paid $ ... 100 ; due $ ... 100

Remarks: Killed in action
at Decatur Alabama
Oct. 28th 1864

Book mark: 107 P 37-62
V. 107 P 52-74 See E.B. 107 P 38-2.
(over)
J. Konsel

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN.24 6348139 61891

Moore, Peter

P, Co. H, 14 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Moore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Thaxwell, Peter his X mark Moore

14th U. S. A. Co. "H"

No. 66

Peter Moore

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 15th 1863
By H. P. Thaxwell Capt.
Third Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Peter Moore born in Marshall Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Peter Moore do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 15th day of Nov 1863
Before Thos. J. Morgan
Lt. Col. 14th U.S.C. Troops

his
Peter + Moore
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Innes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 8½ inches high

Wm. P. Dunlap
_____ *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. May 12th 1865
Yr Mr receipt for Effects
valued at $5. and 2 Accts.
HH

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 12th 1865.

FINAL STATEMENT. 140

OF

Peter Moore H

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 28th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of the final statement.

RECEIVED MAY 12 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Entered on Roll

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C.
May 27th 1869

— E.B. vol. 7. page 352 —

The Muster Out Roll of Co. "H" 14th U.S.C.I., reports the death of Pvt. Peter Moore, Oct. 28. 1864.

The Company Muster Roll for Sept. & Oct. 1864 and the Final Statement of the soldier report the date of his death Oct. 29. 1864.

The latter date (October twenty ninth 1864) is held to be correct and the Co. Rolls will be amended accordingly.

H.R. Rathbone
1st Brvt. Col. U.S.A.
In Chg Bu. Col'd Troops

Mr. Earl
Robert Moore
Dec Letter of June 4 69
& 2 Accts.
Mr.

I certify, on honor, that Peter Moore, a Private of Captain S. F. Curtis Company ("H") of the 14" Regiment of U.S.C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Marshall Co., State of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; brown complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15" day of Nov., 186 3, at Gallatin Tenn, by A. P. Dunlap Agt., for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 5" day of December, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn., by Lt. G. W. Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Having died at Decatur Ala. (Ed. Hosp.) Oct. 29", 1864. of wounds received in Action

The said Peter Moore was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Williams, to include the 31" day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifty seven 62/100 dollars, since the 15" day of November, 186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 5" day of May, 1865.

S. F. Curtis
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—Print.]

883

Moore Richard

Co I, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336243	26	
2	6348295	27	
3	6348398	28	
4	6348503	29	
5	6348663	30	
6	6349436	31	
7	7076480	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.B. 12-438.

See also

14 U.S.C.T.

Richard [illegible]

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk.

Where born Clarke Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15 , 186 4.

Where Valdosta Ga.

By whom A. P. Duclap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recd into Regt.
Nov 4. Platte[illegible]
Trans. July 5 6/64

Pvt. Co. K

(383g) Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co [illegible], [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(337) [illegible] *Copyist.*

(H) 14 U.S.C.T.

Richard Moore

Moore's Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... October 29, 186 4

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist*

14 U.S.C.T.

Richard Moore

Musc'n, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist

(358)

Richard Moore

Pvte Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist

M, 14 U.S.C.T.

Richard Moore

Muse, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 1

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospl Wheatly's Town July 27th 1864

Book mark: Det Reg 2nd U.S. C.T. 438

Copyist

(358)

M. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Moore,

Musician, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 38 01/100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Chatta. Tenn. July 26/64. Pneumonia.

Book mark: F.S.

Goodman.
Copyist.

(361)

Moore, Richard

P, Co. L, 14 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DESCRIPTION NOT FURNISHED BY RECRUIT.

I, Richard Moore desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty two years and ——— ——— ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Baltimore Md.

The 15th day of January 1864

Witness: H. H. Maxwell, Richard + Moore mark

No. 85

Enlisted at Baltimore Md.

on the 15th day of January 1864

By Lieut. Duvall

Volunteered at Baltimore Md.

on the 15th day of January 1864

By Lieut. Duvall

15th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry

Discharged enlistment; last served in Company ——— Reg't of ———

——— 186

H. M. S. Ad. J. Ad. J. "J" 56.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, that I am the ———

of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Richard Moore born in Warren Co in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth day of January 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Richard Moore do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this fifteenth day of January 1864 } Richard his + Moore mark

BEFORE Lt Col L. g. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Innes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 7½ inches high.

Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

A.G.O. Sept. 24th 1864
Ret. for Clothing
sent 2d Auditor.
B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 12th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V 141.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard Brown & Co.

14th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

~~VOLUNTEERS~~.

2 and Died July 26th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enclosed to Capt Lewis

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 2, 1877

The Heath of Messrs. Richard Messrs., Co. I, 14 Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & Aug't, 1864, July 10, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

July 26, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

July 26, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For July, 1864, July 31, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

July 26, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E B 1/2 438 Noted in ledger.

Enclosed to 2d Auditor 12 Dec 1877

I certify, on honor, that Richard Brewer a Conscript of Captain A B Snyder Company ("A") of the 14th Regiment of D. C. C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Warren Co, State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; D Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Chattanooga Tenn, on the 27th day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death on the 26th day of July 1864

The said Richard Brewer was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Brewer to include the 31st day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty eight 1/100 dollars, since the 15th day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to C. W. Bennett, SUTLER, 5 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 26th day of July, 1864.

A B Snyder Capt
D. C. Co. A 14th D. C. Infty
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96 Print.]

884

Moore Spencer,

Co L, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	633968	26	
2	633950	27	
3	633954	28	
4	634056	29	
5	634055	30	
6	634024	31	
7	634031	32	
8	634041	33	
9	634053	34	
10	634062	35	
11	634071	36	
12	634079	37	
13	634090	38	
14	634108	39	
15	907593	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

14 U.S.C.T.

C. M.
Spencer C. Moore
, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.
Complexion D. Brown
Eyes Brown; hair Black
Where born Rutherford Tenn
Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1st, 1863.
Where Gallatin Tenn
By whom A. B. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.
Remarks: Died Nov. 6th 1865

S. Lineau
Copyist.

(383g)

14 U.S.C.T.

[redacted], Co. ____, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [redacted], 186 .

Muster-in to date [redacted], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186 .

Where [redacted]

Period [redacted] years.

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(356) *Copyist.*

VV 14 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Tyler Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Tyler
Copyist.

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Tyler Copyist.

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dyler
Copyist.

On 14 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Moore

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shuell

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Moore

Pvt. , Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Hull

(358) *Copyist.*

W 14 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Moore

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops 80 cts. for Two Haversacks

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Moore

Priv , Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Moore

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Shull
Copyist.

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in U.S. Hosp
№ 4 Chatt. Tenn. since
Oct 26/65. Stop 65 cts
for one Haversack lost
Stop $1.42/100 for one Cap
Pouch, one Bayonet Scabbard
one waist belt & plate
lost.

Book mark: .....

.....

Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Moore

Priv , Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp. Chattanooga, Tenn. Nov 6th/65. Due U.S. 65 cts for one Haversack lost. Due U.S. $1.42/100 for one Cap Pouch, one Bayonet Scabbard, one Waist Belt and Plate lost. Due Cornelius Ferris Sutler $4.00

Book mark:

F Fletcher
Copyist.

Co. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Moore

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 20, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 61 13/100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp. Chattanooga, Tenn. Mch 6/65. Due Commutation Rations to date. Subsistence charges $1.40. C. C. & D. E. charged 65 cts.

Book mark: .....

Walker

(361) *Copyist.*

Moore, Spencer

P, Co. 6, 14 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

61

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt Spencer Moore

14th Reg't of U S C Infty

C

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 6th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 26th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

WASHINGTON-RECEIVED-DEC 26 1865

Enlisted

I certify, on honor, that Spencer Moore a Private of Captain E. Munson Company (C) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Rutherford Co, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 inches high, Dk Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin, Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the First day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Disabl Gun Shot Wound Left Leg Knee Joint

The said Spencer Moore was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hunt to include the 30th day of April, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 11 23/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: One Cap Pouch One Bayonet Scabbard One Waist Belt and Plate and One Haversack amounting to 2 00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the 6th day of November, 1863.

He is indebted to Cornelius Ferris, SUTLER, 4 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn this 19th day of Dec, 1863.

E Munson Capt

14th U.S.I. C.T.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Spencer Moore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS:
R. J. Chappell

Spencer his + Moore
mark

65.

Co. "G" 14th U. S. C. I.

No. 69

Spencer Moore
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 1st 1863
By Capt Quincy Ayer
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

———

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )
———Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Spencer Moore born in Gallatin Tennessee
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty two years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of November 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Spencer Moore do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Gallatin Tenn
this 6th day of November 1863
BEFORE E Minick Capt 14th USC Inf

Spencer + Moore
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Spencer Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* & Brown *compleixon,* is five *feet* 9 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agt

885-

Moore Washington

Co. L, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6339747	26	
2	6339851	27	
3	6339953	28	
4	6340057	29	
5	6340156	30	
6	6340250	31	
7	6340350	32	
8	6340442	33	
9	6340536	34	
10	6340624	35	
11	6340712	36	
12	6340795	37	
13	6340877	38	
14	6340961	39	
15	6341035	40	
16	9075	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M

14 U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Van Buren Ark.

Occupation Breakman

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. Dunlap

Copyist.

(383g)

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

VP | **14 U.S.C.T.**

Washington Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore

Pvt , Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

W 14 U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

L. E. Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore

Pvt. , Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuart

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 14 U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops 85 cts. for One Haversack & One Canteen.

Book mark:

J Hull

Copyist.

(358)

W 14 U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

(358)

W | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stull

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fr Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

No. 14 U.S.C.T.

Washington Moore

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F Fletcher

(358) Copyist.

16	14	U.S.C.T.

Washington Hamer

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 21, 186 .

Muster-out to date Mch 21, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. Wilson

(361) *Copyist.*

Moore Washington

, Co. C 11th Reg't Vfc Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Moore desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of October 1863

WITNESS: D. J. Thaxwell, Washington his + Moore mark

No. 20

Washington Moore
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
October 1st 1863
By A. R. Quantrill Capt
11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

70.

for "B" 11th U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Washington Moore born in Van Buren

in the State of Arkansas aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Brakesman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of October 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Washington Moore do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tennessee this 16th day of November 1863, Before Edward Wright Capt 14th U.S.C.T.

Washington + Moore
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Washington Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black compleixon, is Five feet 9 4 inches high

A. P. Dimlap
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

886

More Henry

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 4 2 5 8 1	26	
2	6 3 4 2 6 8 0	27	
3	6 3 4 2 7 8 5	28	
4	6 3 4 2 8 8 3	29	
5	6 3 4 2 9 8 0	30	
6	6 3 4 3 0 7 2	31	
7	6 3 4 3 1 6 3	32	
8	6 3 4 3 2 5 1	33	
9	6 3 4 3 3 3 8	34	
10	6 3 4 3 4 2 1	35	
11	6 3 4 3 4 9 8	36	
12	6 3 4 3 5 7 8	37	
13	6 3 3 6 4 3 3	38	
14	6 3 4 3 6 5 5	39	
15	6 3 4 3 7 3 1	40	
16	6 3 4 3 8 0 8	41	
17	9 0 7 6 0 0 3	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.S. [illegible] - 2-2nd.

D-2949382 - P.O. R.S.

R/Swallen

4

14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Wood,

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black ; hair Black,

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1 , 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom H. Wood Jr. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Corporal G.

(383g) Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry More.

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoover

Copyist.

(356)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry More.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennessy

(358) *Copyist.*

W 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry More.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

To be stopped against pay one gun wiper, one wrench & screw driver.

Book mark:

Hornsby

(358) *Copyist.*

'M 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry More.

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ....100 for ....

....

Due Gov't, $ ....100 for....

....

Remarks:....

To be stopped against pay on account of Ordnance Dept. 43 cts.

....

....

....

....

....

....

....

Book mark:....

Hensley

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry More.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

(358) *Copyist.*

In 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Moss

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C Abrams

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Weems

Copyist.

(358)

14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C Barnes

(358) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Brown

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty at Ord Office Knoxville Since Sept 4/65 By Virtue of S. O. No. 61 dated Hd. Qrs. D. T. Sept 4th/65.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Present—

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty in office Ordnance Depot in accordance with S.O. No 61 Par 5 Hd quarters Dept Tenn.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(344) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Remarks: On detached duty at Dept. Hd. Qrs. Per S.O. No 156 dated Hd. Qrs. D. T. Dec. 6th/65

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 41/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V116.P.167.70.

Harris

(361) *Copyist.*

Moore, Henry

P, Co. E, 14 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Moore desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am nineteen years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen

tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi

ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Galletin Sumner

The 1st day of November 186 3

WITNESS:

A. J. Maxwell.

his
Henry + Moore
mark

No. 64

Henry Moore

Volunteered at Gallatin Sumner

September 1st 186 3

By Capt Conley

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

"G" 1st Regt U. S. C. I.

Co. "G" 1st Regt U. S. C. I.

No 3

26.

Enlisted ——— 186 ;

Reg't ——— Co. ———

Discharged ——— 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for

the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS: ———

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Henry Moore born in Lincoln Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Eight years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Moore do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn.
this 16th day of November 1863.
BEFORE Lt. C. F. Bateman

his
Henry X Moore
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high.

C. F. Bateman
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

J. B. & D. T. - 1863 -

Office Ordnance Dept
Knoxville Tenn Aug 29th 1865

Frehit Ed J
1st Lt Comdg Ord Dept,

Requests that Private Henry Moore Co "E" 14th U.S.C.T. be ordered to report to him for duty -

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,

Knoxville, Tenn., Aug 29th 1865.

Respectfully referred to Comdg Officer 14th U.S.C.T. for remark (direct)

L. L.

By command of MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN,

T. M. Pollock
A. A. G.

Had Lt. 14th U.S.C.T.
Knoxville T. Sept. 2d/65

Respectfully returned, there are no objections to the within detail -

W. J. Blair.
Major 14th U.S.C.T.
Comdg.

Hd Qrs Post
Knoxville Sept 2. 1865

Respectfully forwarded to Hd Qrs Dept Tenn (direct)

213 - 55

By Command of
Col Comdg

S. O. Detail

Office Ordnance Depot-
Knoxville Tenn Aug 29th 1863-

Brig Gen "B H Polk
Asst "Adjt Genl"
Dept "of Tenn".

Sir

I have the honor most respectfully to request that the following named enlisted men be ordered to report to me for duty

Henry Moore Pvt "Co" E. 14th U S-C-2

His services are required in place of Francis Sergeant (clerk) on duty at this office) He having been furloughed

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Ellis Leckie
1st Lieut Comdg Ord Depot
Knoxville Tenn

Head Qrs. Dept. of Tenn—
Knoxville Tenn Sept 4. /65

Special Order No. 61.

Detail of Pvt. H. Moore
Co. E 14th U.S.C. Inf'y—

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville, Tenn., Sept 4th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 61

EXTRACT.

* * * * *

Pvt Henry Moore Co "E"
14th U.S. Lt. Dr is hereby detailed for duty
and will report to Lieut Edw J. Techet
Comdg Ord Depot Nashville Tenn.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

C. O. 14th U.S. Lt.
Direct

Henry Potter
Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 486

887

Morgan Thomas J.

Co F & S, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Lieut. Col. | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336630	26	
2	6336496	27	
3	6336192	28	
4	6336636	29	
5	6336647	30	
6	6336660	31	
7	6336675	32	
8	6336689	33	
9	6336701	34	
10	6336714	35	
11	6336726	36	
12	6336737	37	
13	6336759	38	
14	6336801	39	
15	9429069	40	
16	4322096	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22	7	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Jones

LC-A-16310

No. 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Morgan

Col., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Colonel

Date of appointment ..... 186....

Remarks: Mustered to date from Jan. 1-1864. Resigned per S.O. No. 440, W.D.A.G.O. Washington - Aug. 15-65.

F. A. Wright

(384) Copyist.

No. 14 **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas J. Morgan.

Rank Lt. Col., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 3 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Lexington, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Issued by Lt. Ord. Off. Dec. Corps. Corps Organ. U.S. Colored Troops. Lexington, Tenn. Feb 14, 1863. Formerly 1st Lieut. 70 Indiana Vol. Inf.

Book mark:

Paid

(354) Copyist.

M — U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

A Co., [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn July 27, 186 4

Muster-out to date Dec 3, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(248) Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]:

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(336) Copyist.

Mc. 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Morgan.

Rank Colonel, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Engaged in organizing 42 & 44 U. S. C. I. per S. O. 329, A. G.

Book mark:

(357)

Asst. Adj't Gen'l

M. 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Morgan.

Rank Colonel 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Capt

(357)

M. 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas L. Morgan.

Rank Colonel, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exam.

(357) Copyist

M. 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Morgan.

Rank Col., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker
Copyist

(357)

N. 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas L. Morgan.

Rank Col., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist

(357)

No. 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas K. Brown

Rank Col, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In command 1st Colored Brigade 1st Separate Division, Dept. Cumbd. Leave absence, pr. S. O. 291, Ex. XII Dept. Cumbd, from Nov. 5-21, 1864.

Book mark:

Baker

Comm

(357)

Mo. 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas L. Morgan.

Rank Col. , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb , 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Captain

(357)

No. 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Morgan.

Rank Col, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service by virtue of S.O. No. 26, dated Hd. Qrs. Dist of the Etowah, Chattanooga, Tenn. March 1st 1865. On trial before G.C.M.

Book mark:

Baker
Copyist

(357)

M. 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Morgan.

Rank Col, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service by virtue of S. O. No. 86, Hdqrs. Dept. Ten. & Chattanooga, T. March 1/65.

Book mark:

Baker, Captain.

(357)

M. 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Morgan.

Rank Colonel, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug. , 1865.

Present or absent ....

Stoppage, $ ..100 for.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Resigned, per S.O. No. 440, War Dept. A.G.O. Washington, Aug. 15, 1865.

Book mark: 4413 Vol. 1 Page 22 ...
3" Ancl. Tray 3/66.

Baker
Capt.

(357)

M. 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas L. Morgan.

Rank Colonel, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Mar. 26 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100: due $ 100

Remarks: Resigned per S. O. No. 440, War Dept. A. G. O. Washington D.C. Aug. 15, 1865.

Book mark:

(360) Copyist.

Mo | 111 | Mtd Inf

Thomas J Morgan

Col 111 Regt Mo Mtd Inf

Appears on

General Order

No 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

a Brigadier General

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for gallant and meritorious services during the war.

To date from March 13, 1865.

Copied

(400) Copyist.

Morgan, Thomas J.

Col., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 32 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Th. J. Morgan

Lt. Col. 14th Mo. S. M. V.

Head Qrs. 14th Reg. U.S. Col'd Troops
Gallatin Tenn. Dec 8/63.

John A. Cochran
Military Secretary &c,

Sir,

Some time since a paper signed by the Officers of the 70th Ind. asking for some Hd pieces of Iron was handed Major Stearns.

If the paper has not been destroyed, by sending it to the "undersigned" you will greatly oblige

Yours Friendly & Obdt Servt

Th. J. Morgan Lieut Col.
14th Reg, B.C.T.

U. S. Military Telegraph.

186

By Telegraph from Nashville Dec 24th 186 3

To Lt. Col. Thomas J. Morgan
Comdg. 14th U.S.C. Troops
Gallatin
Tenn.

Come down to night. I want
you very much.

R.D. Mussey
Capt & A.C.S.

8 N 30 Pd Cky
Opr. "L" line —

Please send this
immediately

A. Smith

Jany. 1. 64. Recorded

S. O. No. 1.

Lieut Col. D. F. Morgan

14th U. S. C. Troops to command

the Post at Gallatin, Tenn.

in the absence of Col. McConnell.

HEAD-QUARTERS UNITED STATES FORCES,

Gallatin, Tenn, January 1st 1864.

SPECIAL ORDER,

NO. *1*

Extract.

* * * * * * *

Lt Col. T. J. Morgan 14th N.S.C. Troops. being Senior Officer in the Command is hereby ordered to assume Command of all Forces at this Post. during the absence of Col. McConnell — he will be obeyed and respected as such —

By Command of Brig. Gen. E. A. Paine.

Phelps Paine
Capt and ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

To Commanding Officer
Fort [illegible]

Chattanooga Tenn
Feby. 11th 1864

Thomas L Brig Gen
Adjt Gen. Usa

Lt. Col. T. J. Morgan 1st
U.C.T will be mustered
in as Colonel of that
Regiment as soon as he
has raised 10 Companies

South-Western Telegraph Company.

THE PUBLIC are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message: nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

SAM. BRUCH, Supt., Louisville, Ky.

Feb 11 186

By Telegraph from Chattanooga 186

To Gen'l R D Mussey

Washby

Lt Col Thomas J Morgan 1st Ky
regiment will be instructed as a
Colonel of that regiment as
soon as he has raised 10 Companies

J Thomas

Col Morgan

Nashville Tenn.

Respectfully forwarded. The facts are as stated by Colonel Morgan. My recollection of the omission to state in the Affidavit the 1st January 1864 as the day upon which the Colonel joined for duty is that it arose from the form of affidavit which would compel him to swear that he had received the order of appointment and then entered upon the duty. I respectfully request that the muster [redacted]

JUL 6 1864 U.S. COLD. TENN.

may be filed with the Colonels Muster-in-Roll and that the date ordered by the Secretary of War as the date of his muster-in be allowed to stand

D. Russell
Capt 19th Infy
Col. 100th U.S.C.T.
Musr Offr

Nashville Tennessee
February 23rd 1864.

Special Orders }
No. 23. }

(Extract)

Colonel Thomas J. Morgan 1st U.S.

IV . . . . Infantry (Colored) will be mustered into the Service of the United States, to date from the time his Regiment numbered the minimum prescribed by law.

By order of the Secretary of War
(Signed) E. Thomas
Adjutant General

Colonel T. J. Morgan

Official copy.
Thos. J. Morgan
Col 1st U.S.C. Infantry.

NARA 516

Chattanooga Tennessee
February 25th 1864.

Special Order
No 18.

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas G. Morgan, 14th Regiment U. S. Infantry (colored) having raised his Regiment to the minimum number prescribed by law, will at once be mustered into the service of the United States, as Colonel of that Regiment, by the mustering officer at Chattanooga, Tennessee, who will, at the same time, muster into service all commissioned officers, and enlisted men in the above named Regiment, who may be entitled to the same, in accordance with regulations and general orders.

By order of the Secretary of War
(Signed) L. Thomas
Adjutant General

Official copy.
Thos J. Morgan
Col. 14th U.S.C.T.

NARA 317

Head Qrs. 14th U. S. Colored Infantry
Chattanooga Tenn. June 30th 1864.

Adjutant General U. S. A.

Sir.

I have been notified from the Office of Adjutant General Washington D. C that my muster into U.S. service as Colonel of 14" U.S. Col'd Infantry only date from Feb. 27, 1864, the time of muster. on account of the following error. The time at which I joined for duty was not given in Affidavit.

I beg leave to submit the ~~foll~~ enclosed copies of Special Orders relative to the matter issued by Brig. Gen. L. Thomas A. G. U.S.A. and also the following Certificate,

I do certify that the 14" U.S. Colored Infantry was full to the minimum prescribed by law on the 1st day of January 1864, and that I was then duty with the regiment in command of it. that I organized the regiment and commanded it from Dec. 1st 1863,

The fact that I was in command on Jan. 1st 1864. that the regiment then was full to minimum, that a Special order was issued by Adjutant General L. Thomas. in person,

fixing the date of my muster on Jan. 1st 186[illegible]
to entitle me to rank from that date, and I [illegible]
that it may be so ordered by the War Dep't.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully

Your Most Obed't Serv't,

Thos. J. Morgan

Colonel 14th U.S. Colored Infantry.

Through Military Office U.S.C.T.

Dep't. Cumberland.

NARA 519

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Tho.s J. Morgan, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and Sworn at Chattanooga Tenn.
on this 27th *day of* February 1864.
before me Geo M Ernest
1st Lieut 13th Regt. USC
Colored Troops
Asst. Mustering Officer.

Tho.s J. Morgan
Colonel 14th U.S.C.T.

I solemnly swear that upon the 24th day of February, 1864, I received a copy of Special ~~Field~~ Orders, No. 34, Head-Quarters Comd.g Org.n U. S. C. Troops Nashville Tenn, dated February 12th, 1864, appointing me a Colonel in Company ____, United States Colored Infantry, Department of the Cumberland; that upon the ____ day of ____, 186 , I reported at Regimental Head-Quarters for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

Thomas J. Morgan
Colonel 14th U.S.C. Troops.

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Tho.s J. Morgan Col
Comd'g 14th U. S. Colored Inf. Dep't Cumberland.

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this 27th day of February, 1864.

Geo M Ernest 1st Lt
13th USC Troops
Asst. Mustering Off.

NARA 528

General Orders No. 39.

HEADQUARTERS DEPT. OF THE CUMBERLAND,
CHATTANOOGA, TENN., Feb. 29, 1864.

The raising of two Regiments of Infantry of African descent will be commenced at this place without delay, under the direction of Col. T. J. Morgan, commanding 14th U. S. Colored Troops.

Col. Morgan will receive all recruits enlisted by Mr. J. A. Spooner, Agent for recruiting of Colored Troops, as well as those recruited at such other stations as he may establish, and organize them into companies under command of the officers of his regiment, until officers are appointed.

One of these Regiments will be composed of such men only as can pass the physical examination required of all men enlisting in the military service of the United States. The other will be composed of the classes of colored men capable of performing the ordinary fatigue duties of a military depot; and, as soon as companies are organized, they will be subject to such details for fatigue duty as the Commanding General of the Department may direct.

Wm. W. Wright, Chief Engineer U. S. Mil. R. R. Div. of the Miss., has been appointed Colonel of the second regiment named above.

The Major General commanding the Department will nominate for appointment the additional field and staff officers, selecting such as he may deem best fitted for the service. Their names will be reported to the Bureau of Colored Troops at Washington, D. C., through Capt. R. S. Mussey, 19th U. S. Infantry, Actg. Com. Org. U. S. C. T., when the appointments will be forwarded and the regiments receive their designations.

The Quartermaster's, Commissary and Ordnance Departments will fill Col. Morgan's requisitions for the necessary stores.

By command of Major Gen. THOMAS.

(Signed) WM. S. WHIPPLE,
A. A. General.

HEADQUARTERS ORG'N. U. S. COLORED TROOPS,
CHATTANOOGA, TENN., March 4th, 1864.

OFFICIAL. THOS. J. MORGAN,
Colonel 14th U. S. C. T., Commissioner for Organizing Colored Troops.

ti m10

DRESS UNIFORM

FINE

MILITARY GOO

OFFICERS'

ENTIRE OUTFITS.

SWORDS, BELTS, SASHES,

GAUNTLETS, HAVERSACKS,

VALISES AND BL

CASHMERE OVER SHIRTS, extra large and

VERY FINE SHIRTS AND DRAWERS,

HEAVY SILK, ANGOLA,

efitted and
additions
patronage

!

ls!

Styles!

nts!

nesses!

E GAL-

...ington ... Oct. 10, ...

723 DC 1864

Cumberland Depot
Michael. Maj Wm
A.A.G.

Forwards communication to
Hdqrs. in the field relative to the
leaving of Col. Morgan, 14th
U.C.T., from the charge of the
further organization of the new
Colored Regts. States that the
Colored Regts report directly to
Genl Hdqrs, and that recruiting
details have been ordered for the
42d & 44th USCT to points not
further South than Kingston.
Asks if it is the intention of the Gen
mdg to have the 42d composed
of men unfitted for strictly mili-
tary duty. If so, shall all men
procured by the recruiting details
for the 42d be turned over to the
44th. (Col. Johnson's)

W. Major

Col Morgan has
not any further charge
of the organization of
his Colored Regts.
The 42 should be composed
of men as good & capable as
they can get - but not
physically fitted for strictly
mil duty - Therefore
he suppose as you suggest

Yrs truly
By order
A.A.G.

Brig. Gen. Whipple
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Dec.

Leave the lead
pencil on
memo
copy

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

Chatta. 8 June 1864

General:

Before leaving Chattanooga you spoke of having Col. Morgan 14th U.S.C.T. relieved from the charge of the further organization of the new Colored regiments. He left however with Maj-Gen. Howard and the matter has remained in abeyance. Recently he returned to duty here, and handed me the enclosed application.

During Col Morgans absence, and indeed at present also, the Colored Regiments have been reporting directly to this Head Quarters; and recruiting details have been ordered for the 42nd & 44th U.S.C.T. to points not farther South than Kingston.

Let me ask in this connection, General, whether it was not your intention to have the 42nd composed of men

unfitted for studies military duty — a
fatigue regiment — If so shall have
men procured by the recruiting details
of the 42nd be turned over to the
44th (Col Johnson)

Very Resp Yours

Wm Woodhull

Adj

The Organization of
new Companies &
Regiments.

The U.S. Chronicle contains
it thus as far as enrolled as
they can talk — But until
Congress acts for Ohio
Ohio duly — Thus
has authorized new Regt
Gov Tod duly
Responded
Adjutant
and

Brig. Gen. Whipple
Adj. Chief of Staff

Hd Qrs Org: U.S.C. Troops
Chattanooga June 2d 1864

~~Colored Troops~~

Maj Gen Th. J Wood Supt
Org: U.S.C.T.

Asks to be relieved from further responsibility as ~~Supt~~ Org: U.S. Colored Troops. Desires to devote exclusive attention to his own command

C 14 USCT,

Rec'd Hd Qrs D.C. June 3rd 1864

Head Qrs Orgn U.S.C. Troops
Chattanooga Tenn. June 2d 1864

Wm McMichael
A. A. G. Dept of the Cumberland
Major

By Gen: Ord. No 39.
dated Head Qrs. Dept C. Feb. 29th 1864. I began the organization of Two regiments of colored Infantry. I have personally superintended the work of recruiting and have obtained as far as possible every able bodied black man within reach. My agents have worked from the border of N. C. to Decatur Ala. Agents are now at work in the rear of our army.

Six companies have been recruited and are now armed and well drilled. Commanding officers for each of the regiments have been appointed and are on duty. There remains nothing but to carry out the work begun and that can be successfully done by those whose personal interest it is to see the regiments speedily completed. I would respectfully ask that I be relieved from any further responsibility connected with the organization of these regts

I seek now to devote myself more exclusively
to the interests of my own command.

Very Respectfully
Your obtt Servant
Thos J. Morgan
Lt. Cdg Supply Org "U.S.C.S."

Mis. 160 1864

Head Quar Dept W.S.
& Troops. Chattanooga Tenn Mar-1864

{Order Endorsed}

Morgan Thos J.
Col 14th U.S.C.T.

States that he has begun the formation of (2) Inf Regts U.S. Colored Troops at this place
And requests that all Negroes entering our lines be sent to him, that the able bodied may be enrolled as Soldiers for the Regts sent to Nashville &c

Referred back as requested by Lt

Head-quarters ~~Dept.~~ Org.ᵗʰ U. S. C. Troops,
Chattanooga. March 1864.

Sir:

By authority of General Order, No. 39, (copy enclosed,) dated Head-quarters Department of the Cumberland, Chattanooga, Feb'y 29, 1864. I have begun the formation of two Regiments of Colored Infantry at this place. One company of "such as can pass the physical examination required of those entering the U. S. service", is approaching completion. One company of laborers is also making progress.

The question of the fitness of the Negro for a soldier, is now settled, and the formation of Negro Regiments has become a settled policy of the Government. All the range of arguments, from a care for self-preservation to the philanthropic elevation of a race of people, demonstrates the wisdom of the Government in this course.

You will aid the Government and facilitate the work of organization of these regiments, by

causing to be sent to me all negroes that may enter our lines through your command. I am empowered to dispose of all classes. The able are enrolled as soldiers, those fit only for laborers, are enrolled as such; all the rest are "contrabands," and are sent to Nashville where the Government has established a camp for them and made preparations to give them suitable employment.

I am, Sir, with high Regard
Your most Obedient Servant
Thos. J. Morgan
Col. 14th U. S. C. T.
Supt Org. Colored Troops.

Commanding Officer
1st Brig. 1st Cav. Div.
Thro—
Chief of Cavalry

M-51 1865

Head Qrs. 14th U.S.C. Infty
Knoxville Tenn July 29th 1865
Hd Qrs 1st Bde 2nd Div 1865
Morgan Thos.
Colonel

Ask the attention of Gen'l Alexander Chief of Staff Dept. Tenn — to endorsement of Bvt Maj. Gen'l Gillem upon application for leave of absence, and gives authority for being absent

M. I. I. A.A.G.S. 1865

Hd Qrs. 1st Sep. Brig. Dist E. Tenn.
Greenville Tenn. July 31st 65

Respectfully forwarded
Charles Cruft
Bvt. Maj Gen
Comdg.

Rec'd H.Q. Aug 7th 1865
Rec'd D.E.T. Aug 2nd 1865
Rec'd 1st Brig D.E.T. 7/31/65

Head Quarters Dist E Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn Aug 1st 1865
Ed 21 B 24 C

Respectfully forwarded
none of the records of the
Dist of Etowah were turned
over to me and as
Col Morgan left the Post
after my arrival here I
was unable to ascertain
by what authority he was
absent — I am pleased to
learn that he was not
absent without authority

Alvan C Gillem
Bvt Maj Gen Comdg

Hd Qrs Dist of E Tenn
Knoxville Tenn Aug 7 1865

Respectfully returned to
Morgan whose
attention is called
to Endorsement of Gen Gillem

By command
Maj Gen Stoneman
E B
Ed A A Gen
D T 1865 Chief of Staff

Head Quarters Dist. E. Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn Aug 9th 1865
D E T Aug 2 17 — 1865

Respectfully returned
through Hd Qrs 1st Brig to
Col Morgan 14th U.S.C. Infty
reference to preceding
endorsements

By Command of
Bvt Maj Gen Gillem
Edward Richards
Capt 2d U.S.A. A.G.

No 8. Hds. 1st Lgt. Brig. Dish. Co. Tenn
Knoxville Tenn. Aug 11th 65
E. and M. 112.

Respectfully returned

By Command of
Bvt. Maj. Genl. Gauft.
Asst Adjt
A. A. G.

Hd Qrs Post
Knoxville Tenn Aug 23d 1865
Respectfully returned to
Condg. Officer 14th U.S.C.T.
By Command of
H C Corbin
Lt Col Condg. Post
H. Schadee
Lieut & A. A. A. G.

Head Quarters 14" U.S.C. Infantry
Knoxville T. July 29" 1865

General -

I respectfully ask attention to the following endorsement by Brvt Maj. Genl. Gillem upon an application for Leave of absence made by me June 27" 1865. which endorsement contained an implied censure upon me -

(Head Quarters Dis. E. Tenn - Chattanooga T. July 15" 1865
Respectfully forwarded Disapproved. This Officer is at present absent and I am unable to ascertain by what authority -

(Sig.) Alvan C. Gillem
Brvt. Major Genl. Comm'd'g.)

I was absent at that time by the written authority of "Maj. Genl. James B. Steedman who was Comd'g. the District. Etowah when the authority was given. I returned to my Post before the expiration of leave granted me. I made a formal application to "Maj. Moe A.A.G. D.E. and it returned "approved for Seven days,"
I have it now in my possession - The records of the A.A.G. Office Dis. Etowah should have shown my authority to be absent. The Actg. A.A. Genl of my Brigade knew

by what authority I was absent, and I supposed he had informed Genl. Gillem, when he assumed Command at Chattanooga.

I regret there should be any misunderstanding in this matter and trust this explanation will be sufficient to satisfy the Genl. Comdg. District - and to clear me from the implication of being absent without leave -

I have the honor to be Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Thos. J. Morgan
Colonel 14th U.S.C.T.

Brig. Genl. A. J. Alexander
Chief of Staff
Dept. of the Tennessee,

No. 1321 D.C. Hdq

Morgan Thos. J.

Col 14th N.S.G.d

Reports in obedience to orders from Dept Hdqrs his return Eight (8) days prior to the Expiration of leave of absence

file

Head Qrs. 14. U.S.C. Inf.
Chattanooga Tenn. Nov. 21/1864

S. B. Moe.
Asst. Adj't. Genl.
District of Etowah

Major.

I have the honor to report that in obedience to Genl. Order No 279 C.S. War Dept. I returned from my Leave of Absence. eight days prior to the expiration of the time granted.

I have assumed command of my Regt.

Very Respectfully
Your Ob. Svt.
Thos. J. Morgan
Col. 14. U.S.C. I.

Office Pro Marshal
Nashville Nov 4th 1864
The within named officer
reported at this office
this day

E. L. Anderson
Capt & A. P. M.

J. Morgan
Col

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Atlanta Ga. Oct. 26th 1864

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No 295

EXTRACT.

XI. Leave of absence for Twenty days is granted to

Col. D. J. Morgan, 14th U.S.C.Inf

Capt & Asst. Adjt. Gen'l

To date from time of leaving the Department.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS:

Col D. J. Morgan
14th U.S.C.Inf

[redacted] Assistant Adjutant General

No. 104.

Hd Qrs. Dept Cumbd
Atlanta, Ga. Oct. 26: 1864.

S. O. No. 291
Ex. M. H.

Granting leave of absence
for twenty (20) days to Colonel
T. J. Morgan, 14th U.S. C. Infty.

Left Department Nov. 5th, 1864.
Reported for duty, to Regt, Nov. 21st, 1864.

To give him time of leaving the Department.

Col. Murray -

Co B 44 Ind.

J. L. Deardorff
Co. B. 44 Ind Vol.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Atlanta Ga. Oct. 26th 1864.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No 298

EXTRACT.

XI, Leave of absence for Twenty days is granted to

Col. P. J. Morgan, 14th U.S.C. Inf.

To date from time of leaving the Department.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS:

A.A.G.
14th U.S.C. Inf

Assistant Adjutant General.

Hd Qrs. 14th U.S. C. Infantry,
Chatta. Tenn. Oct. 11th, 1864.

Morgan, Thos. J. Colonel
14th U.S. C. Infantry.

Makes application for leave
of absence of twenty (20) days
from the Department.

F To
20 days.

Hq. 59 - A.G. 1864

Asst. Adjt. Genl. 8th Corps

Head Qrs. 14. U. S. Col'd Inf.
Chattanooga Tenn. Oct 11. 1864.

Henry M. Cist
Capt & A. A. G.
Dept Cumberland.
Capt.

I have the honor to apply for a Leave to be absent from the Dept. for twenty days.

I have an orphan Sister & Brother dependant upon me for support. My Sister is an Invalid and I have just rec'd information that she is daily growing worse & needs my attention.

Trusting that this will be deemed sufficient reason for granting my request.

I remain Respectfully
Your Most Obt Servant
Thos J. Morgan
Col. 14. U. S. Col'd Inf.

P. O.
Franklin Johnson Co. Ind.

Chattanooga Aug 22

Maj Gen Thos J. Wood

Statement relative to charges which have been brought against him having caused dissatisfaction among the officers and men of his Regt with the work they are performing. and in answer to a letter from Dept Hdqrs concerning him for this cause

OCT 16

Post Chattanooga Aug 22

Head Qrs. 14 U. S. Colored Infantry
Chattanooga Tenn. Aug. 22 1864

General,

I would make no reply to the communication from Dept. Head Qrs. concerning me so secretly, were it not that silence would indicate either indifference to my reputation or an acknowledgement of the truth of the charges against me. I will enter into no laboured argument to acquit myself for I do not know the character of the "reports that have reached Dept. Head Qrs." I am ready to face any accuser, eager to answer any charges that may be made against me. I have no desire to become a martyr, nor am I vain enough to think any one has any special desire to injure me, but I do know that reports have been circulated about me which are utterly false, and even official complaints have been made without reason. If those reports had been true, they would have properly compelled a Court Martial. I am responsible for what I do, but I hope I may not be dealt with for words in said of me.

I know that the Genl Comdg could not have authorized the letter that was written to me had he known all the facts, which I am ready to set forth when called upon. The report that I have "exerted an evil influence over my officers and men causing them to be dissatisfied with their work" is untrue in fact. I have done no such thing. There has been from the first among officers and men a bitter dislike for the work we are doing. It is no child of mine, I found it full grown. It manifested itself months ago by mutiny among the men, & by desertion, and among the officers by an effort to leave the service. I have met & sustained this spirit, I have controlled it, and today this Regiment is second to none in discipline. Only one charge can be sustained against me, that is that I prefer service in the field in command of fighting men to service in garrison in charge of Contrabands & Prisoners. I have been in service nearly eight months. twenty five of which I have been on garrison duty. Latterly I have made what

I thought, solicited, many, proper efforts to get into the field. If I have erred I regret it.

I was anxious, and am still, to see the Maj: Genl. in person, for I feel that I have been misrepresented, and am misunderstood, and I ask respectfully that when the hum is less crowded with great events, I may be permitted to comm[u] offer explanations that can not well be put upon paper.

Please assure the Genl. Comd[g] that it is my pleasure to do his bidding, that I am ready to answer any charges, and shall not attempt to screen myself from any punishment that my crime merits—

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
Thos J. Morgan
Col. 14. U. S. Colrd Inf.

H. D. Whipple
A.A.G. D. C.

Aug. 30th

P.S. This letter has been delayed by two weeks scarcity after Thurber—
Thos. J. Morgan
Col 9th

Thomas J. Morgan was mustd as Col. 14th Regt U.S.C.T. Nov. 1st 1863. On Return of that Regt for the month of June 1865 (latest on file) he is reported, "Comdg 1st Col'd Brig. per S.O. No. 35 dated Hdqrs D. E. Chatt. T. Tech. 1st 1865."

Strength { 29 Comd. / 834 Enlis'd.

J. F. G.

Thomas J. Morgan was mustered in as Col. 14th Regt U.S.C.T. Nov. 1. 1863. On Return of that Regt for the month of June 1865 he is reported "Commanding 1st Col'd Brig per S.O. No. 35 dated Hd. qrs D.E. Chatt. Tenn March 1. 1865.

Strength " Com'd .— 29 3 F. Gm

" Enlisted .— 834

Memo Genl Ord Mail
Chattanooga Tenn. April 5th 1865

G.O. 14 Dept of the Cumberland 1866,

Respectfully referred to
Lt Col. Judge Advocate,

States that the Court has
adjourned for three days
to enable Col. D. Morgan
to procure counsel in his
case, file

14 M.S.C.J.

OCT 16 1936

Asst

Room Gen. Court Martial
Chattanooga Tenn. Apr. 5th 1865.

Major.

I have the honor to inform you that upon application of the accused, in the case of the U.S. vs. Col. Thomas J. Morgan 14th U.S.C. Inf. for time to procure counsel, the Court has adjourned to meet at 8 o'clock A.M. on Monday next Apr. 10th 1865: the time being for that day

Respectfully
O. H. Brownson
Lt. Col. 2nd J. A.

L. B. Wilcox
Maj. 2nd A. A. G.

Hd. Qrs. D. E. Chatt. T.
May 5th 1865.

S. O. No. 47.

Permission Granted
to Col. T. J. Morgan 6th
Kent. Nashville T.

HEAD-QUARTERS DISTRICT OF THE ETOWAH,

Chattanooga, Tenn., May 5th 1865.

Special Orders
No. 47.

EXTRACT.

II. Col F. J. Morgan. 14th U.S. Infantry is permitted to visit Nashville Tenn on business of his own: he will return without unnecessary delay.

The Q. Mr. Dept will furnish Transportation. —

By command of Maj. Gen. STEEDMAN.

S. Burr
Major & A. A. G.

C. O.
14th U.S. Infantry

Hd Qrs. 1st Cd. Brigd. A. C.
Chatt. T. May 15th /65

G. O. No. 8.

Col. T. J. Morgan
assumes Cand. of the Brigd.

H.Q.I. Div. 1st Col. Brig A.C.
Chatta Tenn. May 15th 1865

General Orders }
No. 8 }

I Col. Thomas J. Morgan 14th U.S.C.Inft.
hereby resumes command of the First Col. Brig. A.C.

By order of
Col Thomas J. Morgan
W. Hoxford
Lt. & A.A.A. Gent

C. O. 14th U.S.C. Inft.

Head Quarters 14th U.S.C.T.
Knoxville Tenn. July 25th/65

Morgan Thos. J.
Colonel

Respectfully asks permission
to perform the duties of
"Field officers Court, in the
14th U.S.C. Infty—

Head Quarters 14th W.V.C. Infantry
Knoxville Tenn. July 25. 1865

Lieut -

I respectfully ask that I be authorized to perform the duties of "Field Officers Court." for the 14th W.V.I. - I am the only Field officer present with the regiment.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Thos. J. Morgan
Colonel Commdg

C. P. Wilcox
Lt. and a.a.a.g.

Buckingham Ford

1 Knives Days in Camp a

Nately T. N. C. S. C.

Hd. Qr. Post.
Knoxville T. July 25th/61

Special Orders
No 110-

Permission Granted
Col. T. J. Morgan to
go to Gourdelle T.
on Private Business

A. & G. Gra. Post and Defenses of Knoxville
Knoxville Tenn July 25th 1863.

Special Order
No 110

Extract

IIIII Col Thos J. Morgan 14th U.S.C.I. will proceed to Greenville Tenn on impor=tant private business which being trans=acted he will return to this Post
The Q.M. Dept will furnish transportation

By Command of Col H.G. Gibson
Lt. Col
Lieut and A.A.A.G.

Col T. J. Morgan.
Comdg 14th U.S.C. Inft.

Hd Qrs Post. and Defences
Knoxville Tn. July 31/65

Special Orders
No. 115 –

ordering Col. Morgan
14th Ky Inft to report to
Maj. Gen. Cruft at
Gainsville Tenn.

CA

Thos J. Morgan
Col

Head Qrs. Post. and Defences
Knoxville Tenn. July 31st 1865

Special Orders
No. 115. } (Extract)

III. Colonel Thos. J. Morgan 14th U.S.C.T. will proceed to Grainville Tenn. and report to Major Genl. Croft. Comm.dg. 1st Brigade Dis. E. Tenn.

By Command of Col. A.G. Gibson
(Signed) C.P. Wilcox
Lt. and A.A.A.G.

Official
D.K. Hazelton
Lt. and Adjt.
14th U.S.C.T.

Head Qrs. 14th A.S.C. Infty.
Knoxville Tenn. Aug 3rd 1865
Hd. Qrs. 2nd D.C.O. 1865
Morgan Thos. J.
Colonel. Comdg.

Mj. Respectfully requests a Leave of absence for twenty days outside the Dept. with permission to apply to the War Dept. for an extension of ten days—

Hd. Qrs. 1st Sep. Brig. Dist. E. Tenn.
Greenville Tenn. Aug. 6th 65
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Charles Cruft
Bvt. Maj. Gen.
Comdg.

Rec'd D.E.D. Aug 8th 1865
A.A.G. 1st D.E.T. 8/5/65.—

Head Quarters Dis East Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn Aug 7th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Disapproved this officer has already tendered his resignation

Alvan C Gillem
Brt Maj Gen Comdg

S.O. 20 day
Granted with permission to apply for extension for two days to Maj Gen Comdg Dept
G.J.

Head Quarters 14th U.S.C. Infantry
Knoxville Tenn. Aug. 3d 1865.

General.

I respectfully request a Leave of absence for twenty days outside the Department, with permission to apply to the War Dept. for an extension of ten days. I desire to make arrangements for my Brother to enter School, and make arrangements for entering a Univer-sity myself early in September, provided my resignation shall be accepted by the War Department -

I have been north of the Ohio river only (12) twelve days (in Nov. 1864) during the last two Years. Many of my friends whom I desire to visit, I have not seen for (3) three Years -

There are (24), twenty four Field Staff and Line Officers present - one (1) absent on Leave, and (2) two applications pending.

I have the honor to be Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Thos. J. Morgan
Colonel Commdg.

A. J. Alexander
Brvt Brig. General
A.A.G. Dept. Tenn.

Head Qrs. Dept. Tenn
Knoxville T. Aug. 9th 1865

Special Orders No. 35.

Leave of Absence
Granted Col. J. J. Morgan
14th Ky Cav.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville Tenn Aug 9th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 81

[EXTRACT.]

* * * *

III. *Leave of absence ~~for _____ days;~~ is hereby granted to the following named Officers, for the period of time set opposite their respective names.*

Pvt Thomas J. Morgan
14th Ill. Vol. Cav.
for (20) twenty days.
With permission to apply to Head Quarters Mil Div. Tenn for extension of ten days.
To take effect from date of leaving this Department

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

J. B. N. Dodge

Assistant Adjutant General.

L.Q.
14th Ill. Cav.

Hd Qrs Post
Knoxville Tenn Aug 14th/65
~~C 333 Inf O T 1865~~
Poland Ohio
Morgan Ohio
Co K 4th U.S.C.A.

States that he was
granted a leave of
absence for (20) days
with permission of apply-
ing for extention of
(30) thirty days — at which he
expects to be granted
him

Rec'd H.Q.D.T. Aug 21st/65

Head Qrs. Post
Knoxville Tenn.
Aug. 14th 1865.

General.

I respectfully state that by S. O. No. 35 Por. III dated Head Qrs. Dept. Tenn. Knoxville Tenn. Aug. 9th 1865. I am over granted "leave of absence for twenty days with permission to apply to Head Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn. for extension of ten days."

Will you be kind enough to grant me the extension named, it is necessary to enable me to transact the business which I have in view.

I have the honor to be,
Very Respectfully
Your ob. Servant
Thos. J. Morgan
Lt. 14th U. S. C. T.
Comdg.
P. O. Franklin
Indiana.

Brig. Gen: H. D. Whipple
Chief of Staff
Mil. D. T.

War Department,
Washington D.C.
Aug 13th 1864

L.R. No 440

Resignation of
Lieut Thos J Morgan

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington August 15. 1865

Special Orders
No 440

Extract

31 The following named Officers having tendered their resignations are upon the recommendation of their superior Officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States with condition that they shall receive no final payment until they have satisfied the Pay department that they are not indebted to the Government

Col Thomas J Morgan
14th U.S. Colored Troops.

By Order of the Secy of War
E. D. Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl

Official
(Signed) E. D. Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl

Official Copy
Will. Quick
2d Lieut 14th U.S.C.T.

Adjt. Gen. Off. 1865

Rochester, N. Y.
Sept 12 /64

Morgan Thos. J.
Late Colonel
14th U. S. C. T.

States that during the
Month of August last a
recommendation for his
appointment by Brt Maj
Brig Genl. Was forwarded
to War Dept thro' Hd Qrs
Mrs. D. L. Requests to be informed
of action taken in regard
to same

File

Rec'd Inmate Oct 3rd 1863

Theological Seminary
Rochester N. Y.
Sept 12th 1865.

General,

During the month of Aug. a paper asking that I be brevetted Brig. Genl. for my services during the war, endorsed by Genls Croft & Sturman was forwarded to War Dept. tho' you I had no. Will you be kind enough to inform what action you took upon the same.

I am, General,
Very Sincerely
Your Ob. Sert
Thos. J. Morgan
Late Col 14th U. S. C. T.
Bvt 636
Rochester
N. Y.

To
Brev. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas
U. S. A.

Morgan T. H.

14 Mss

X-X-X-

Refers to a letter from Col. Thos J. Morgan.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.,

May 3rd, 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th day of April, 1866, requesting a "Statement of Service" of Col Thos J. Morgan. The following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is respectfully furnished in reply to your inquiry:

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Thomas J Morgan was enrolled on the 1st day of Jany, 1864, at Gallatin, Tenn in Co. ~, 14th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, to serve three years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Pvt on the 1st day of Jany, 1864, at Chattanooga, Tenn in Co. ~, 14th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, to serve three years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Co. Field & Staff of that Regiment for the months of March & April, 1865, he is reported "Absent on Scial before G. C. M. On detached service by virtue of S. O. No. 26 dated Hd. Qrs. Dist of Etowah Chattanooga, Tenn. Mar. 1st 1865." On roll for July and Aug. 1865 "Resigned per S. O. 440 War Dept A. G. O. Washington Aug 15. 1865." The records of this Office do not

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. S. Sayard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(6)

To Hon John Wilson
3rd Auditor

Thos. J. Morgan.
Col. 1st Mf. C. 9s

Hdw. of His. Comdg.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 26, 1877

Mrs. Sellersbrook C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thos J Morgan Col, Co. ,

14th *Reg't* U S C Troops Copy of trial &c

Ms Roll for May & April 1865 reports him "On trial before G C M".

Respectfully,

L A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In H Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Ands. &c

June 5, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thos. J. Morgan Col., Co. ,

14 *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

(From records 2d. D.C.)

2d Div. 2d Brig. Dept. Cumberland

Chattanooga May 16, 1865

G.O. 23 (Extr)

No. 23 *Charge* 1st Violation of the 15 Articles of War.

" 2d Conduct unbecoming an Officer & a Gentleman.

" 3d Conduct prej. to good order & mil. discipline.

Finding "Guilty"

Sentence To be dismissed the Service of the U.S.

Disapproved & to be rest'd to Comd.

By Comd. of Maj. Gen. Thomas

L Thomas
A.A.G.

Head Qrs 1st Cols Brig. A.C.

Chatta. Tenn. Dec 23rd 1863.

H 170 D.C. 1865

Colored Troops

Morgan. Thomas J.

Col. 14th U. S. C. Inf.

Commanding.

C 209 MSD 1865.

Tenders resignation, as

Col. 14th U. S. C. Inf.

States - private affairs demand

his immediate attention. The

Field officers will be left

connected with his Regiment.

He is not indebted to U. S. Govt.

has no Govt property in his possession

has never been absent without leave

was last paid to include 31 Oct 1864

Head Qrs Dist E Tenn

Chattanooga Tenn July 15th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Alvan C Gillem

Bvt Maj Gen Comdg

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

KNOXVILLE, TENN., July 17th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

Geo. H. Thomas

MAJOR GENERAL COMMANDING.

War Dept. A. G. Office,

July 26th 1865.

Respectfully referred

to Major General George

H. Thomas, Commanding Military Division

of the Tennessee,

Nashville, Tenn. for

remark

By order of the

Secretary of War:

C. W. Foster

a. a. asst. adjt.

E. B. Vol 3. W. Page 468.

Rec'd back A.G.O. Aug 12. 1865.

Rec'd back A.G.O. Aug 8. 1865

Rec'd A.G.O. July 25. 65

Rec'd D.C. July 5 1780

Note: Vide Spor. Rly

440 of July 15th

1865. a. g. office

Head Qrs. 1st Col. Brig. A. L.
Chattanooga Tenn. July 15 1865.

General,

I respectfully tender my resignation as Colonel of 14th Regt. U. S. Col. Inf. and I earnestly ask that it be accepted at once. Private affairs demand my immediate attention. Two Field Officers will be left connected with my Regiment.

I have served in the Army near forty months.

I am not indebted to U. S. Government.

I have no Govt. property in my possession.

I have never been absent without leave.

I was last paid to include Oct. 31st 1864.

I have the honor to be, General,

Very Respectfully

Your Ob't Servant

Thos. J. Morgan

Col 14th U. S. Col. Inf.

Comdg 1st Col. Brig. A. L.

L. Thomas

A. G. U. S. A.

Washington D.C.

Head Quarters.
Military Division of the Tennessee
Nashville. Aug. 1st 1865.

Respectfully returned to the Hon. Secretary of War. approved. and recommending the acceptance of Genl Morgan's resignation.

Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Genl Comdg

W. (A) 1077 C.S.U.S. 1865.
Acceptance accompanied.
By command of
Lieut Genl Grant
Thos Hamilton
Asst Genl Staff
Headqrs. Mil Div
Aug 12. '65.

Adjt. Genl's Office,
August 11th 1865.

Respectfully submitted to Lieutenant General U.S. Grant, Commanding Armies of the United States.

The acceptance of this resignation is not recommended, in view of the fact that the 14th U.S. Colored Troops is above the minimum organization, and no urgent reasons being given.

Lew. Wallace
A. A. Genl. Vols.
E. B. Vol. 3. @ 544.

888

Morning Joseph

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6342580	26	
2	6342679	27	
3	6342784	28	
4	6342852	29	
5	6342979	30	
6	6343071	31	
7	6343162	32	
8	6343250	33	
9	6343337	34	
10	6343420	35	
11	6343502	36	
12	6343582	37	
13	6343659	38	
14	6343735	39	
15	6343810	40	
16	4076	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Braeken
4

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Jas. Jh. Manning

, Co. E , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Mattaway Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 15 , 1863.

Where Fallalin, Tenn

By whom A. P. Campbell ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Callaway

(383g) Copyist.

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mooring.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heusey

(356) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Moning.

Pri. , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Housley

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mowing.

Pri. , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoagland

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Moning

Pri. , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennessy

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Moning.

Pri , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennessy

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Moning.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Day

(358) *Copyist.*

In 14 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Manning

Pvt , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Abrams

(358) Copyist.

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Pvt Joseph Thoning, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc 14 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thoning

Pr , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

#: Joseph Manning

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

#: Born on prior Rolls as Joseph Manning

Book mark:

C Abrams

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

+ Joseph Morning

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

‡ Borne on prior Rolls as Joseph Mening

Book mark:

Abrams

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morning

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On daily duty at Regtl. Commissary at Chatta. Tenn. Since Sept 25/865

Book mark: .....

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morning

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) Copyist.

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morning

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morning

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 14 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2d And. 1134, June 24. 68. 1923, 1882, 2760, 1881. V 185. P. 197. 744

Hains

(361) *Copyist.*

Morning Joseph

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U.S. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Manning desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am thirty years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen

tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi

ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 15th day of October 186 0

WITNESS: J. J. Maxwell

his
Joseph + Manning
mark

Co. "G" 14th U. S. C. T.

No. 1st

Joseph Manning

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

October 15th 186 0

By A. P. Wadsworth Capt

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186 .

53.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the

——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for

the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Joseph Morning born in Nottaway County

in the State of Virginia aged thirty years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of October 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Joseph Morning do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn. this 16th day of November 1863, before Lt. C. T. Bateman } Joseph his mark Morning

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Crane

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Morning previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk compleixon, is 5 feet 9 4/4 inches high.

A. D. Dunlap

16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

NARA 599

889

Morris Washington

Co F, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6343950	26	
2	6344053	27	
3	6344169	28	
4	6344273	29	
5	6344375	30	
6	6344474	31	
7	6344568	32	
8	6344670	33	
9	6345338	34	
10	9076125	35	
11	2135-CJ-1815	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: G.B. 12-568

2135-CJ-1878

See also

8 11805-46 PO

14 U.S.C.T.

Pte Washington Morris

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion D. Brn.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Limestone Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1 , 1863

Where Huntsville, Ala.

By whom C.P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Decatur, Alabama on or about the 20th November 1864. Of which he received notification at Decatur, Ala. Oct. 28th 1864, Final statements forwarded to the Adjutant Generals Office Washington D.C. Feb. 2nd 1865. No effects.

Keefer.

(383g) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

No. 14 U.S.C.T.

Washington Morris
Pt , Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thornton

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Washington Morris,

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hunter
Copyist.

(358)

M' 14 U.S.C.T.

Washington Morris.

Pt , Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Hunter
Copyist.

(358)

14 U.S.C.T.

Jno Washington Morris

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno Hunter
Copyist.

(858)

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Washington Morris,

P , Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Decatur, Ala., of wounds

received at Decatur

Oct. 25th.

Book mark:

Van Hewston

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Washington Morris

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Decatur Ala
by reason of wounds recd
in action since Oct 28th 1864

Book mark:

Gamma R
Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Washington Morris

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Decatur Ala on or about the 20th Nov 1864 of Wounds rec'd in action No Official notice of death received.

Book mark: Died Nov 13. 64 C. B. 12/568.

Cammack

Copyist.

(358)

M. **14 U.S.C.T.**

Washington Morris

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 56 94/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital, at Decatur Ala, Nov. 20" 1864 - of Wounds Received in Action -

Book mark: 1237. 1918- Died Nov. 13. 1864 & 13 Stat 2.135; C.J. 18.

Pennington

(361) *Copyist.*

M. 14 Nyes.

Hannigton Illinois
Co. F 14 Regt Ill Infty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2135 C.F. 1894

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

A. M. Mueller

(491) *Copyist.*

Morris, Washington

P, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, P. Washington Morris desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Four years and [redacted] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabil ty or by sen tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gallatin Tenn

GIVEN at

The 1st day of November 1863.

WITNESS:

H. J. Thapwell

P. Washington Morris
his
X
mark

No. 65

Washington Morris
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 1st 1863
By Capt Saunders
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

[redacted] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [redacted]

Discharged [redacted] 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [redacted] Do CERTIFY, that I am the [redacted] of [redacted]; that the said [redacted] is [redacted] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The [redacted] day of [redacted] 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Washington Morris born in Limestone Co

in the State of Alabama aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, ~~Washington~~ Washington Morris do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this first day of November 1863, BEFORE Maj S. D. Morgan } Washington his Morris mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Washington Morris previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Brown compleixon, is Five feet 3½ inches high.

A. D. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 1878

The ..... Co. of Col. Washington's

Inf'try Regt ..... Reg't U.S.

Colored ..... is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll

For ..... 1864 Commencing 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

For 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ..... 1865, Nov 20, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

For ..... Nov 20, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

....., 186

Nov. ....., 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

138.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Washington Morris

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 28th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED MAR 6 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Enlisted Oct 6

138.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Washington Morris

14th Reg't of U.S. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 28th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 1" 1865
Duplicate with Muster Roll sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED MAR 6 1865 ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE

Endorsed

I certify, on honor, that Washington Morris a Private of Captain C. L. Safford's Company (F) of the 14th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in Jamestown State of Alabama, aged 24 years; 5 feet 3½ inches high, D. Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the Sixteenth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years or during the War: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Wounds received in action at Decatur Alabama Oct 28th 1864

The said Washington Morris was last paid by Paymaster Maj Williams to include the 31st day of August, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ Nov 20th 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty Six 94/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.** since his enrollment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Okatt Tenn, this 22nd day of February, 1865.

The deceased had no Effects except by what was buried with him

W Worrill 1st Lieut
16th U. S. C. Inf.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

890

Morse Charles

Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 4 5 6 3 3	26	
2	6 3 4 5 7 3 8	27	
3	6 3 4 5 8 3 8	28	
4	6 3 4 5 9 3 4	29	
5	6 3 4 6 0 3 4	30	
6	6 3 4 6 1 3 5	31	
7	6 3 4 6 2 3 3	32	
8	6 3 4 6 3 2 7	33	
9	6 3 4 6 4 1 8	34	
10	6 3 4 6 4 5 7	35	
11	6 3 4 6 5 4 6	36	
12	6 3 4 6 6 1 7	37	
13	6 3 4 6 6 9 6	38	
14	9 0 7 6 [illegible]	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2,760025 P.O. 022TM
D. 2913828 Amd 005

14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Morse

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion DK Br

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 10, 186 4.

Where Chattanooga

By whom T. Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Sept 1st 1864

J. H. Woolley

(3889) Copyist.

M. 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Morse

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manley

(358) *Copyist.*

M. 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Morse

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Enrolled April 14/64 & mustered in June 30/64 at Chattanooga Tenn for 3 yrs

---

Book mark: ----

Mauky

(358) *Copyist.*

W. 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Morse

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauley

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Morse

Pvt , Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauskey

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Morse

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Rayne

(358) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Morse

Sergt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Sayre

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Morse

Sert, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W M Dague

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Morse

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Thomas

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Morse

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Provost Guard Knoxville, Tenn.

(358) W Mayne *Copyist.*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Marse

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl.
Sept. 1. 63.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Morse

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. C. Stewart *Copyist.*

M | 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Morse

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Morse

Capt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 12 92/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 : due $ 100

Remarks: Resfd. to Sept. 1. 65.

Book mark :

(361) J. C. Stewart *Copyist.*

Morse Charles

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't Mass Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Monroe desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Chattanooga
The 14th day of April 1864

Witness:
H. J. Livesey Capt.

No. 106

Charles Monroe

Volunteered at Chattanooga
Oct 14 186*4*
By Lieut J. Burpee
14 Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186

RECEIVED
JUL 13 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
hereby certify that I do CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Charles Morse born in Baltimore

in the State of Maryland aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Mariner, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 14th day of April 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Charles Morse do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Chattanooga Tenn this 14th day of April 1864 before Thomas J. Morgan

Charles his + mark Morse

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Innes EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dk Brown complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high

Thos L. [illegible] Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 30th day of June 1864

Geo Bonesteel Lt. asst. Mustering Officer

891

Moseley William H.

Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 6 2 8 1	26	
2	6 3 4 5 5 2 2	27	
3	6 3 4 5 6 3 1	28	
4	6 3 4 5 7 3 6	29	
5	6 3 4 5 8 3 6	30	
6	6 3 4 5 9 3 2	31	
7	6 3 4 6 6 6 6	32	
8	6 3 3 6 5 8 6	33	
9	6 3 4 6 8 0 7	34	
10	9 0 7 6 2 2 2	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N 14 U.S.C.T.

William H. Moody

, Co. G , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue ; hair Brown

Where born Hillsboro Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1st , 186 4.

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlop ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted from Chattanooga Dec 31st 1864

(3889) J. H. Dashiell Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) Copyist.

M 14 U.S.C.T.

William H. Mosely

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauzy

(358) *Copyist.*

M. 14 U.S.C.T.

William H. Mosely

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauley

(358) *Copyist.*

M. 14 U.S.C.T.

William H. Mosely

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as nurse in Regtl. Hosp. Due US $3.00, Haversack lost.

Book mark:

Mauldy

(358) *Copyist.*

W 14 U.S.C.T.

William H. Mosely

Pvt , Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US 33 ¢
Haversack lost, also
44 ¢ for Canteen lost.

Book mark:

Maudy

(358) *Copyist.*

M. 14 U.S.C.T.

William H. Mosely

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauley

(358) Copyist.

M 14 U.S.C.T.

William H. Moseley

Sgt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Inserted from Chattanooga Dec. 31st 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Mulayre *Copyist.*

16 | 14 U.S.C.T.

William H. Moseley

Pvt, Co. G 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn Jany 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec 31, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Rosenbaum Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Moseley

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 26 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1, 1864; drawn since $ 1.57/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 31. 64 from Clothing Camp, Tenn.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

Moseley Wm Henry

....., Co. ....., 14 Regt U.S.C.Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Moseley Wm Henry

....., Co. ....., 14 Regt U.S.C.Hvy

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Moseley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of January 186 4

Witness: H. H. Magwell

his
Wm Henry + Moseley
mark

No. 57

Henry Moseley
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
January 1st 1864
By Capt. Glenleigh Aglar
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

Jul 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The ——— day of ——— 186

Witness:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Wm Henry Moseley born in Hillsborough

in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Wm H Moseley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this First day of January, 1864
Before Capt. F. J. Cressey.

Wm H Moseley
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm H Moseley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 3 1/4 inches high

A P Dunlap
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm H Henry Moseley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gallatin Tenn

GIVEN at

The 1st day of January 186 4

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell, Wm H Henry Moseley

his mark

No. 52

Private Company "G" 14th U. S. C. T.

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

January 1st 1864

By Capt Quinby Capt

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Wm Henry Moseley born in Hillsborough

in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Wm Henry Moseley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn.
this First day of January 1864,
Before Capt. F. J. Ellsey

Wm Henry his + Moseley mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm H Moseley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Brown complexion, is Five feet 3 1/4 inches high.

A R Dunlap
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

892

Moses Charles

Co D, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6341171	26
2 6341268	27
3 6341374	28
4 6341467	29
5 6341561	30
6 6341653	31
7 6341754	32
8 6341849	33
9 6341941	34
10 6342031	35
11 6342119	36
12 6342203	37
13 6342289	38
14 6342367	39
15 6342450	40
16 9075883	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

14 U.S.C.T.

M

Colored Mason

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Dk Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Roane Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Lafayette

By whom W. Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. L. Hannigan Copyist.

(383g)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Moses

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

(356)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Moses

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Do Feby 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist*

VM 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Moses

Pvt. , Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Moses

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbard

(358) *Copyist*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Moses

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

× **Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

× Corrected by Rolls

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Moses

Pvt , Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist*

14 U.S.C.T.

W Charles × Moses Moore

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Missing in action Dec. 2 /64.

× Corrected by Roll

Book mark: .....

P'Pool,

(858) *Copyist*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Moore

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Coal,

(358) *Copyist*

14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Moses,

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) *Copyist*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Moses

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) *Copyist*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Moses

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O'Cool,

(358) *Copyist*

Me. **14 U.S.C.T.**

Charles Moses,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 26/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Moses,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 68 60/100 for Clothing

Drawers.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist

M, 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Moses,

Pt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & S. E.

Due Gov't, $ 68 60/100 for Clothing

Overdrawn.

Remarks: Due U. S. for

Ordnance Cost 40 ¢

Book mark:

Copyist

'M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Moses

P, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 87.67/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 40/100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd U.S. for C. Hy. E. 65 cts.

Book mark: .....

Hibbard

(361) *Copyist.*

Moses, Charles

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 4	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Moses desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Goldsboro Camp
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Thaxtell,

Charles his X Moses
mark

No. 76

Charles Moses
Volunteered at Goldsboro Camp
November 1st
1863
By Capt. Underhill
Co. "D" 14th U. S. C. T.

105 Page

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Charles Moses born in Roane Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Charles Moses do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 1st day of Nov. 1863 } Charles his X Moses mark

BEFORE Maj Thos J Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Moses previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* 4½ *inches* high

A. T. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Moses desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell, Charles L. Moses

Charles Moses
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
on the 1st day of November 1863
By Lt. Col. Wm. H. Lambert
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Charles Moses born in Boone Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Fourteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Charles Moses do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 1st day of Nov. 1863 before Maj. Thos J Morgan

his
Charles X Moses
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F W Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Moses previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* D. Brn *compleixon,* is five *feet* 4½ *inches* high.

A. P. Lindsay
11th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

893

Mosteller Thomas Jr.

Co A, **14 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6337380	26
2 6337515	27
3 6335298	28
4 9075571	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: No-103-N.11-Oct.-75.

See also

14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas J Montilleo

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brn

Eyes Brn ; hair Brn

Where born Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1 , 1864.

Where Chattanooga,

By whom Lt L Kimbert; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn. Dec 2/64. Not mustered

WFK

Copyist.

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Mutiller

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Records entitled to Bounty. Not yet mustered

Book mark:

Brigham

(358) *Copyist*

In. 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Mostiller

Sergt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Regt.
Hospt Chattanooga
Dec 2nd 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. L. Allen

Copyist

(858)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Mostellen

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Mar. 26 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid Pay due from enrollm't, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 47 42/100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hosp. Chatta-
nooga Tenn. Dec. 2/64 of
disease
Enrolled Oct 19/64. at Chattanooga
for 3 yrs. Age 18. Never in mustering

Book mark: V217.P52.75 F.S. 844

J E Faulk

(361) *Copyist.*

Received by Microwave
X
MED. SCI. LIBRARY
0633259

Mostiller, Thomas L.

P, Co. A, 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Oath 1 Page

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Mumford desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty-three years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 18th day of November 1863

Witness:

H. J. Maxwell

his
Samuel X Mumford
mark

No. 66

Samuel Mumford
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 1st 1863

By C. P. Dunlap Capt
Regiment of W. D. M. [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Rec'd "H" 11th U. S. Col. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of 186 .

Witness:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Samuel Mumford born in Bowen Co.,
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty-three years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Samuel Mumford
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this first day of November 1863,
BEFORE Maj D. D. Morgan

his
Samuel X Mumford
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Amis
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Mumford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* D/Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 1/2 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored [illegible]

A. G. O.

2d Mr receipt for Effects
$7.50 sent 2" Aud.
M.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 3" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

139

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

a

Pvt Thomas J. Montellen Co. a
14th Reg't of U.S. Cav. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Due Dec 2" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED FEB 3 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS

Ent & Recd Ret of Pay

I certify, on honor, that Thomas J. Mostellen Private of Captain Lewis Baker's Company (A.) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Cavl. Vols. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in ____, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Chattanooga Tenn., ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States~~ at Never Mustered, ~~on the~~ ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regt'l Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn. Dec. 2nd 1864 of disease

The said Thomas J. Mostellen was last paid by Paymaster has never been paid to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Oct. 9, 1864 to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty-seven (47) 42/100 dollars, since the 1st day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

~~He is indebted to~~ ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 2nd day of December, 1864.

Clarence W. Baker
Captain
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 25. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receives the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864 D. S. on file, 139

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Thomas J. Mottillen

Late of Company A

14th *Reg't of* U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 2d *day of* December 1864.

RECEIVED Jul 18 1871

Inventory of the effects of Thomas J. Mostellar late a Private of Captain [illegible] Company A of the 16th Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Chattanooga in the State of Tennessee on the 9th day of October 1864, and never mustered into the service of the United States ~~as a~~ on the day of 186 , at in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Chattanooga Tenn, at Regt Hospital on the 2d day of Dec 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Thomas J. Mostellar, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of J. E. Clements Capt & A.Q.M. at Chattanooga Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Lt. W. Baker
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: Jan 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

894

Mumford Samuel

Co F, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 4 3 9 3 1	26	
2	6 3 4 4 0 5 4	27	
3	6 3 4 4 1 7 0	28	
4	6 3 4 4 2 7 4	29	
5	6 3 4 4 3 7 6	30	
6	6 3 4 4 4 7 5	31	
7	6 3 4 4 5 6 9	32	
8	6 3 4 4 6 6 8	33	
9	6 3 4 4 7 6 7	34	
10	6 3 4 4 8 5 7	35	
11	6 3 4 4 9 5 6	36	
12	6 3 4 5 0 4 3	37	
13	6 3 4 5 1 3 2	38	
14	6 3 4 5 2 2 1	39	
15	6 3 4 5 3 0 9	40	
16	9 0 7 6 1 2 9	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

14 U.S.C.T.

Pvt Samuel Thornsford

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk ; hair Blk

Where born Garrard, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. , 1863.

Where Lexington, Ky.

By whom Capt. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted.

(383g) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jackson Tenn, Nov 10, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 186 3.

Where Jackson Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan Hardin

Copyist.

(356)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mumford

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent ... Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Van Houton

Copyist.

(358)

In 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mumford

W, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y 28th, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Van Houton .....

Copyist.

(358)

M. **14 U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Mumford

Pt. , Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houton

Copyist.

(358)

In 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Blumford

(H , Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug , 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Hamilton
Copyist.

(358)

14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mumford

P, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houten
Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mumford

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mumford

Pv.t, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 23 100 for Ordnance Coat

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cammack

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mumford

Pv.t, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commach

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mumford

Pv.te, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Cammack

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mumford

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(358)

14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mumford

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3[illegible]8) Pennington
Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

M

Samuel Mumford

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Pennington

Copyist.

(358)

14 U.S.C.T.

M
Samuel Mumford
Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Ordnance
lost

Remarks: Due U. S. for
Camp & Garrison
Equipage lost- $1.00

Book mark:

Pennington
Copyist.

(358)

A 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mumford

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Inch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Inch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 18..; drawn since $... 100

Due soldier $... 100; due U. S. $ 34 95/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money rdv'd $... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $... 100

Bounty paid $... 100; due $... 100

Remarks: Returned under G.O. 101 W.D. 1865 one C. Jun Hand $6.00 - Due U.S. for Ordnance Lost 23 cts Due U.S. for C.+S. & Lost mess Cottages $1.00

Book mark: 2438, 1878 - 3345, 1878

Pennington

(361) Copyist.

895

Monk Edward

Co C, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6339676	26	
2	6339781	27	
3	633 9886	28	
4	6339990	29	
5	6340088	30	
6	6340184	31	
7	6340282	32	
8	6340379	33	
9	6340474	34	
10	6340563	35	
11	6340651	36	
12	6340738	37	
13	6340824	38	
14	6340907	39	
15	6340983	40	
16	9429086	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G-26139 57 R5 Mue

R/Waelkens
4

N | 14 **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Munk

Capt, Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain.

Date of appointment 186.

Remarks: Mustered to date from Nov. 2 - 1863. Appt'd from 1st Sergt. 105 Mass. Vol. Infy.

F. A. Wright

(384) *Copyist.*

1/1 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

Period ____ years.

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(356)

Copyist.

WW 14 U.S.C.T.

Edward Munk

Capt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed by Sp Ord 31 Hd Qrs Com'd Org'n U.S. Colored Troops, Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 24 1863. Formerly 1st Sergt. Co. D 105th Ills Vols.

Book mark:

G E Tyler Copyist.

(358)

14 U.S.C.T.

Edward Hunt

Capt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

Edward Munk

Capt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave from May 26, 1864 till June 13, 1864.

Book mark:

J E Tyler Copyist.

(358)

W 14 U.S.C.T.

Edward Munk

Capt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave from May 26, 1864 to June 19, 1864

Book mark:

G. A. Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

111 **14 U.S.C.T.**

Edward Munf

Capt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Edward Munk

Capt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Edward Munk

Capt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Special duty superintending the erection of Barracks by order of Col. Morgan

Book mark:

(358) S Hull *Copyist.*

W 14 U.S.C.T.

Edward Munk

Capt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Edward Munk

Capt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.T.

Edward Munk

Capt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... July & Aug. ....., 1865.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Shull .....

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Edward Munk

Capt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

F. Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Edward Munk

Capt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

C. M. **14 U.S.C.T.**

Edward Mink

Capt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Kliebert

Copyist.

(358)

14 U.S.C.T.

Edward Monk

Capt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., [illegible], 186 .

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted in the 105 Ills
at Wheaton Dupage Co. Ill
Aug 11 '62 Appointed Sergt Sept 1 '62
Promoted to 1st Sergt March 1 '63
Appointed 2d Lt in 14 U.S.C.T.
November 2 '63

Book mark: .....

J. Clark

(361) *Copyist.*

Munk, E

Capt, Co. , 14 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Chattanooga Tenn
May 22nd 1864.

M-288-DC. 1864.

Munk Edward

Capt. "C" Co 14th N.S.C.T.

Requests leave of absence for twenty days- to take the Body of his Brother Home.

Head Quarters 14th A.C.J.
Chattanooga 22 May 64.
Approved with the request that Capt. Munk be permitted to present this in person

Henry Halbert
Lt Col Comdg
14th A.C.J.

L.O. 14. Para. VI

M. 288 AC. 14th

Chattanooga Tenn
May 22nd 1864.

Sir:-

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty days- to recover the Body of my Brother, who was killed in the "Battle at Resaca May 15th 1864"- and take it to my Parents in DuPage County Illinois. — This is the second Son they have lost in the Army, and they are very anxious that I should bring his Body home to be reinterred by the side of his Brother.

I have been in the Service nearly two years, during which time I have never asked for nor had a furlough or leave of absence.— 1st Lieut Eli McMillan and 2nd Lieut George Fr Boutwell are both serving with my Company and my services can readily be spared for the period desired

By granting this request you will not only confer a great favor on myself, but also on my mourning Parents & Sisters

Very respectfully your Obedient Servant.

Edward Munk.

Capt. Co "C" 14th U.S.C. Troops

Wm D Whipple

Assistant Adjutant General

Department of the Cumberland

Chattanooga Tenn
(570) October 8th 1865

E Munch Capt
14th U.S.C.T.
Comdg Co 6
Ill 166 D.C.F. 1865

Respectfully requests
a leave of absence for (20) days
to attend to important
Business in DuPage County
Ills,
also would respectfully
ask permission to apply to
Head Qrs. Military
Division of Tennessee
for an extension of (10) days

Head Qrs. 14th U.S. Infantry
Chattanooga T. Oct 8th 1865
Respectfully forwarded.
Approved.
Number of Field Staff & C. officers
Present. 21. Absent with Leave.
3. Application pending. None.
C. W. Walker
Capt. 14th U.S.I. Cmdg.

Head Qrs. Dist of E. T.
Chattanooga Tenn
Oct. 9. 1865
Ill. 4 Co, 166
Respectfully for-
warded approved
Abram C. Gillem
Bvt Maj. Genl.

SOrders

SO. 94. Par. C. Oct. 12th 1865.
Rec'd D.C. & F. Oct 9th 1865

Camp 14th U S D. Inspty
Chattanooga Tennessee
October 8th 1865

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for (20) days for the purpose of visiting my Home in Dubage. county. Ill.

My Parents are oled and they have a large family to support. My. Father is sick. He has not been able to attend to his business for the passed Eight Months.

I am the only Son old enough to attend to the business and I wish to visit Home to arrange the business more to the comfort of My Parents for the comeing winter

I would respectfully ask permission to apply to Head Qrs, Military Division of Tennessee for an extention of (10) days. as (20) days leave will not be sufficient to arrange my business

I have not had a leave of absence

In the last Seventeen Months Lieutenant F. McNeill. and Lieut Alex. Recker are both serving with the Company to which I am attached and my services can readily be spared for the period desired

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully.
Your Obdt Servt.
E Munk. Capt.
14th U. S. Infty.
Commdg Co. G.

B. H. Polk.
Brvt. Col. U.S.A. A.A.G.

Headquarters Dept. of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
October 12th 1864.

S. O. No 97
Extract VI

Leave of Absence granted
Capt. E. Monk, 4th Ky Cav
for twenty (20) days

E. Monk

Rec'd 20 & Ord Oct 13th 1864

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

Knoxville Tenn Oct 12th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 97

[EXTRACT.]

* * * *

VI Leave of absence ~~for days,~~ is hereby granted to the following named Officers, for the period of time set opposite their respective names.

Capt. E. Wunk
14th U. S. C. I.
For Twenty (20) days

* * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

Co 14th U.S.C.I

BN Dolro
Assistant Adjutant General.

Munk Edward

Capt., Co. ....., 14 Reg't N.Y.C.V.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: [illegible] C. T. R. B., 186[illegible].)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with .....

Vol. E. B. vol 3. (9) 203,

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

896

Morphy Alonzo

Co. I, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Commy. Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6348200	26	
2	6348283	27	
3	6348386	28	
4	6348373	29	
5	6336670	30	
6	6336685	31	
7	6336699	32	
8	633671	33	
9	6348892	34	
10	6348937	35	
11	6349019	36	
12	6349102	37	
13	634922	38	
14	6349291	39	
15	6349374	40	
16	633662	41	
17	633682	42	
18	6349472	43	
19	907	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Hugo Murphy

Sergt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, July 8, 1864

Muster-in to date Dec 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 18, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(356) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

Aaron Murphy

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Black.

Where born Ripley Ohio

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863

Where Gallatin Ohio

By whom A. P. Dudley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Commuted to Corp. Sgt. June 14/64

Hall.

(383g) Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Murphy

Sgt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Murphy

Sgt. Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 8 1864, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jamison

(358) *Copyist*

11 | 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Allen

Sgt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Commis Sgt June 18/64. G.O. 35 A.G.O. Vol 11 U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

Co. M. 14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Q. Murphy.

Rank 2nd Lieut, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent ..... present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sergt. by G.O. No. 35, dated Hd. Qrs. 14th U.S.C.T. June 18, 1864.

Book mark: .....

Copyist

M. 14 U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Murphy.

Rank Sergt Co. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died on or before Dec. 19, 1864.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Co. 14 U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo D. Murphy.

Rank 2nd Lieut. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster,
Captain

M. 14 U.S.C.T.

Alonzo L. Murphy.

Rank Com. Sgt 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,

Capt. pro tem.

(357)

Pri | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo L Murphy

Pri , Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Commissary Sergt Jan 1st 1865

Book mark:

Bunham

(358) Copyist

Pr | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo P. Murphy

Corpl . Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced to the Ranks from Commissary Sergt Jan 1/65 Promoted Corpl April 1 1865 Detached Service as per S.O. No 18 Hd Qrs 1st Col'd Brig A.C. Chattanooga Tenn April 14 1865

Book mark: ----

Burnham

Copyist

(358)

In | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo L Murphy

Corpl, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stat 85 cts Canteen and Haversack Lost

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

Alonzo H Murphy

Corpl , Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist*

No. 14 U.S.C.T.

Alonzo L. Murphy,

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2d Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Remarks: In confinement. Reduced to the ranks from Corp'l, Sept 7, 1865. Free on or before Apr 19/61.

Book mark:

Goodman.

Copyist

(358)

W. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo D. Murphy,

Pvt. Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement - Military Prison Chatta, Tenn. Reduced to the ranks from Corpl. Sept 5th 1865. Free on or before 19th Apr. 1861.

Book mark:

Goodman.

Copyist

(358)

W. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis L. Murphy,

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Confinement in Mil. Pris. Chatta. T. Nov. 23rd 1865.

Goodman.

(358) Copyist

A6 | 14 U.S.C.T.

Alonzo B Murphy

Pvt, Co. I 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn Feb 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When Nov 23, 1863.

Where From Mill Prison Chattanooga T

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

(351)

M. 14 **U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo D. Murphy

Rank Comp'y Sergt. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 26 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Comp'y Sergt. June 15, 1864, from 1st Sergt. "I" Co. Reduced to ranks & transferred to "D" Co. Jan. 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Parker,
Copyist.

(360)

M. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo D. Murphy,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Mch. 26th, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to April 30th, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 31st, 1864; drawn since $78.35/100

Due soldier $____/100; due U. S. $____/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____/100

Bounty paid $____/100; due $____/100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 23d 1865 at Chatta. Tenn. from Military Prison, Charges preferred.

Book mark: ____

Goodman,

Copyist.

(361)

1.

Murphy. Almon D
Capt, Co. D, 14 Reg't Inf. Md.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alonzo Murphy desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and ~~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gallatin Tenn

GIVEN at

The 15th day of December 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Bracwell Alonzo + Murphy
mark

11th U. S. C. H. Art. "F"
Pvt.

No. 5

Alonzo Murphy
Volunteered at Gallatin, Tenn.
December 15th 1863
By Capt Quinn
11th U.S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Alonzo Murphy born in Ripley

in the State of Ohio aged Twenty-three years,

and by occupation a Boatman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of December 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Alonzo Murphy do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this fifteenth day of December 1863 Before Lt Col J G Morgan } Alonzo his + Murphy mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alonzo Murphy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair Brown complexion, is five feet 4 3/4 inches high

A R Dudley

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting agent

Hd. Qrs. 1st Col'd Brigd. A.C.
Chatt. T. Apl. 19th 1864

S.O. No. 18-

Detailing Corpl. Almyr
A. Murphy. Co. I. 14th U.S.C.I.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Col'd. Brigd. A. S.
Chatt. T. Apl. 19th 1865

Special Orders
No 18.

(Extract)

I. The following named enlisted men are detailed for Special duty and will at once report to Capt. D. Holmes A. C. S.

Corpl. Alonzo L. Murphy Co. "I" 14" U.S.C.I.

By Order of
Col. L. Johnson
(signed) Jno. E. Cleland
Lt. and a.a.a.g.

H.Q. 2nd 1st Colrd. Brig. &c
Chatt. Tenn. June 30th 1865

Special Order
No 49

Relieving Corpl. A. J. Murphy
Co. F. 14th U.S.C.I. from this
Brig. Convey

Corpl A. J. Murphy
Co F
14th U.S.C.I.

Special Orders
No 49

Head Quars 1st Col Brig M.D.
Chattanooga Tenn June 30th 1865

Extract.

II V. The following named enlisted men are hereby relieved from duty at the Brig. Commissary Gy will at once report to their respective Commanders for duty.

Corpl Alvy J. Murphy Co I. 14th U.S.C.T.

By Command
Col J. Morgan

Jno. E. Leland
Capt & AAAGen'l

L. C. Co I. 14th U.S.C.T. (The one above)

Alonzo F. Murphy

Corp. Sergt. 14th Mass. C. Infty

Hist. of His Comds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 14, 1877

Mr. Hellenbrand C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Alonzo P. Murphy Comy Co. F,

14 Reg't U. S. C. Troops Cause of reduction to

Sergt. ranks

Reduced to ranks 3 to assume d to date Jany.

1 1865

Respectfully,

H. A. Moudenard
Chief Clerk.

Jn H Haeton,

Adjutant General's Office,

Wm. Records Discontinued Case &c.

June 11th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Alonzo P. Murphy Comy. Co. F,

14 Reg't U. S. C. T.

Having contracted a Cataract

disease, rendering him unfit for his position is hereby

reduced to the ranks, to date from Jany. 1st 1865.

He will be taken up as a Pvt. on the Rolls of Co. F 14th U.S.C.T.

per G.O. No. 2 Regtl. Hd Qrs. Jany. 13th 1865.

WF

897

Nelson, Alfred

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6346872	26	
2	6346969	27	
3	6347069	28	
4	6347170	29	
5	6347266	30	
6	6347338	31	
7	6347435	32	
8	6347550	33	
9	6347674	34	
10	6348159	35	
11	9076305	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Nelson

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Caroline County Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Colonel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died March 1/65

Enlisted

(383g) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(356)

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Nelson
Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 28 Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway
Copyist

(358)

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Nelson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hathaway

Copyist

(358)

H 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Nelson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Nelson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nathaniel Copyist

(358)

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Nelson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186x

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Nelson
A, Co. H, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson
Copyist

(358)

M. 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Nelson

A, Co. H, 14 ~~Reg't~~ U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Nelson

Pt , Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl , 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hosp. 14th U.S.C.I. Chattanooga Tenn March 8th 1865 of Consumption. Indebtedness to Sutler $1 00

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

A. **14 U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Nelson

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mar 24 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 08 57/100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: died in Hospl. at Nashville Tenn. March 8th 1865 of Consumption

Book mark :

F Kensel

(361) *Copyist.*

Nelson, Alfred

P, Co H, 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Nelson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Forty Two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 12th day of December 186 3

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell. Alfred his X Nelson mark

No. 42

Alfred Nelson
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
December 12th 186 3
By Capt. Wilson Co.
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

14th U. S. C. Inf. "H"

22

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Alfred Nelson born in Jones Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Forty Two years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Alfred Nelson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this First day of December 1863
BEFORE Thos. J. Morgan 1st Lieut. 14th U.S.C. Troops

his
Alfred x Nelson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Davis

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Nelson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *compleixon,* is five *feet* 8 1/4 *inches* high

A. D. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

A. G. O.

Rs Mss receipts for Effects

& 4 Sets Forms "Aud. 2d"

62

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alfred Nelson

14" Reg't of U. S. C. Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 8th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enl'd Mar 1861 Co. C

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 25th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED MAR 27 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Nelson a Private of Captain Samuel F. Curtis Company (H) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Jones Dist., State of North Carolina aged 42 years; 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high; D. Brn. complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn., on the 22 day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th Regt U.S.C. Infty to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He during died in Regt Hosp. 14th U.S.C.I. Chattanooga Tenn. March 8th 1865 of Consumption.

The said Alfred Nelson was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Williams to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty-Eight 57/100 dollars, since the 1st day of December 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Cornelius Ferris, SUTLER, four 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 14th day of March, 1865.

Samuel F. Curtis
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

898

Nelson Edward

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6342582	26	
2	6342681	27	
3	6342786	28	
4	6342884	29	
5	6342981	30	
6	6343074	31	
7	6343166	32	
8	6343253	33	
9	6343341	34	
10	6343424	35	
11	6343506	36	
12	6343586	37	
13	6343636	38	
14	6343713	39	
15	6343813	40	
16	9076007	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelson

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Black.

Where born Rutherford Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863

Where Franklin, Tenn.

By whom Capt Lindsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Callaway Jr. Copyist.

(383y)

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelson.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nevesley

(356) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelson.

Pri. , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelson.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennessy

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelson.

Pri , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

To be stopped against pay one gun sling, one gun wiper one screw driver & wrench

Book mark:

J Kennedy

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelson.

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

To be stopped against pay on account of Ordnance Dept. 68 cents.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Hensley

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelson.

Pvt. , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heusey

(358) *Copyist.*

A 14 U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelson

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Brown

Copyist.

(358)

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelson

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Abrams

(358) Copyist.

A 14 U.S.C.T.

Edward Allson

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Blum

Copyist.

(358)

Pr 14 U.S.C.T.

Edward Acson

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adams

Copyist.

(358)

A. 14 U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelson

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 21/100 for Clothing

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abram

Copyist.

(358)

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelson

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 31/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

N 18 U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelson

Pvt , Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 10/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Remarks: On detached duty at Dept. Hd. Qrs. Per S.O. No. 156. dated Hd. Qrs. D. T. Dec. 6" 1865.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelson

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 10/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hamb

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelson

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 93 32/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harris

(361) *Copyist.*

Helen Edwards

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U.S. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Nelson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am nineteen years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 7th day of November 186 3

WITNESS; H. J. Incapwell,

Edward his + Nelson
mark

No. 67

Colored Battery

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Nov 7th 186 3
By H. J. Incapwell Capt

Co. "E" 1st Regt. U. S. C. T.

24.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ———
of ———; that the ———
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I ———
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Edward Nelson born in Rutherford Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Edward Nelson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

[illegible]scribed to, at Gallatin Tenn,
16th day of November 1863
BEFORE Lieut. C. T. Bateman } Edward his × Nelson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G W Innes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Nelson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 10¼ inches high

A. P. Dunlap

11th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

899

Nelson, John

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6349564	26	
2	6349601	27	
3	6349709	28	
4	6349813	29	
5	6349913	30	
6	6350013	31	
7	635011 3	32	
8	6350209	33	
9	6350302	34	
10	6350394	35	
11	6350481	36	
12	6350563	37	
13	6350643	38	
14	6350717	39	
15	6350794	40	
16	9076618	41	
17	9076732	42	
18	9076809	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 14 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

, Co. "C", 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Burke Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1 , 1864.

Where Salisbury, Penn.

By whom J. P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined Detachment Humphreys, Wakefield, Va.

J. L. Thorn

Copyist.

(383g)

N 14 U.S.C.T.

John Nelson,

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Brown;

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk.

Where born Burke Co N C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Ballatin Tenn.

By whom A R Lindsay ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner - David W. Humphreys Whitefield Co. Ga.

Poe

(383g) *Copyist.*

N | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Wilson,

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dk Brown,

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk.

Where born Bertie Co, N. C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, , 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom W. Rollins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drummer - David W. Humphreys, Whitefield Ga.

Pvt,

(383g) Copyist.

N | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn., Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 4.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period ____ years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wilkes

Copyist.

(356)

N. 14 U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Mus., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Mus., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wallace

(358) *Copyist.*

N. 14 U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Mus, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Watkins

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 **U.S.C.T.**

John Nelson

Mus., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Mus, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

(358)

N 14 U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Music, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Music, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Ass Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Music, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

Copyist.

(358)

U 14 U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Music, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U S for Cr G

Equipage 40¢

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A W Allen.

Copyist.

(358)

N 14 U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Music, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Camp Equipage lost.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

(358)

John Nelson

Mus'd, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Camp Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Schenck
Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Musc., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Nov. & Dec. ....., 1865.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Scherick .....

Copyist.

(358)

A 14 U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Mus'c, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherick

(358) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.T.

John Nelson

Musc, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. March 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ ...100

Due soldier $ 16 24/100; due U. S. $ ...100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100: due $ ...100

Remarks: Mustered out Genl S.O. 49 Dept of Tenn. War Dept A.G.O. March 10/65;

Book mark:

John Nelson

(361) Copyist.

Nelson. John

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF NOT A DESERTER.

I John Nelson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ~~months~~ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Sallatan Dennard

Given at
The 1st day of January 186 4

Witness H. H. Traquell, John + Nelson
mark

No. 41

Patton's Station
Volunteered at Gallatin (Sum)
Tennessee 186 4
By H. H. Traquell Capt
12th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

34

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do certify, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS

Given at
The day of 186

Witness

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John Nelson born in Barbour Co

in the State of North Carolina aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of January 186 4

o serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, John Nelson do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,

and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this 1st day of January 1864 } John his + Nelson

Before Lt Col J B Morgan } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Nelson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern this recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 6½ inches high.

A R Dunlap

Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer

900

Nelson Marshal

Co L, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Briati Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6349563	26	
2	634969 3	27	
3	63508 49	28	
4	907661 7	29	
5	90767 31	30	
6	907685 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.D.N. 12 K. 171.

See also

4168930200 Canada

D. T. Miller Ex.

H 14 U.S.C.T.

Marshall Wilson.

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Cattletsburg Ky.

By whom A. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enl'd John Wilson Wilson Co. Tenn.

Pvt

(383g) Copyist.

H 14 U.S.C.T.

Marshall Nelson.

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark Brn.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1, 186 3.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A Rowland jr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner - John Nelson, Wilson Co. Tenn. died Feb. 11/64 of measles in Gen. Hosp't Chattanooga Tenn.

Poe

(3830) Copyist.

Marshall Nelson

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

By whom A. D. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner - John Nelson Wilson Co. Tenn.; Died at Chattanooga, Tenn. Feby 11 1864. Intoxidocy of Effects and Final Statements forwarded to P.O. Washington, D.C. Feby 20. 1864.

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

(383g)

N | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Nelson

Pvt, Co. ..., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Jun 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period ..... years.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. Wilkins

(356) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Marshall Nelson

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl Field Hospl Chattanooga Tenn. Feb 11. 1864, of Measles

Died Feb 8. 1864.

Book mark: E.B.V. 12. P. 171

J. Walker

Copyist.

(358)

14 U.S.C.T.

Wm Marshall Wilson

Pvt , Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 21 22/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in hospital, Hospl. Nashville, Tenn. Feb. 11 '64 of Measles.

Book mark: A 227 R 274 76 — K S. Died Feb. 8/64 S.O. No. 19. C. 171.

J Merrick

(361) *Copyist.*

Nelson, Marshal

P, Co. K, 14 Reg. U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. O. No. 14

No. 3

Volunteered at Culpeper C.H. Va. 1863

Enlisted at Culpeper C.H. Va. 1863

By Capt. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

381

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

Witness:

[illegible]

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Marshall A. Nelson born in Nelson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Marshall A Nelson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of December 1863,
Before Lt Col F D Morgan } Marshall A. his + Nelson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Marshall A Nelson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair & Brown complexion, is five feet five inches high.

A D Dunlap
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

14

NO. 8.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Marshal Nelson
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	General Field Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	Private Co K 14 U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Measles
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
Remarks and references	No description list. February 8th 1864
Date of death and burial . . .	

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Roberts Bartholow
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 21", 1876

The Death of Pt. Marshal Nelson, Co. "K", 14" Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For from Augt to July 29, 1864, February 11", 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

February 11", 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

February 11", 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

February 8", 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186, ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

February 8", 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas Ingram

Per letter to 22 Connecticut

E B 12 Dec. 14. 1876.

171 Noted H.K.

Assistant Adjutant General.

42.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Marshall Nelson "K" Co

14 Reg't of N S Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 11.th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sent

Enlan Roll Co

NARA 837

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 2d 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 142.

OF

Marshall Nelson "K" Co
14 Reg't of U S Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sergt
Entd as Pvt Co

I certify, on honor, that Marshall Nelson a Private of Captain Meters Company (K) of the 16th Regiment of N S Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Wilson Co, State of Tenn, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high, ~~Brown~~ complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 20 day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (for date of death See Inventory = Feb 11th, 1864.)

The said Marshall Nelson has ~~not been paid to include the~~ last paid by Paymaster ——— day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 31 35/100 dollars, since the 1st day of December, 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——— ——— ——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 12 day of Feby, 1864.

J A Meters
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 9—Rev.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864 F. Gen file 142
Hill

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Marshall Nelson

Late of Company K

14 *Reg't of* N S Colored

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 11 *day of* Feby 1864.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 13 1871
RECEIVED

Inventory of the effects of Marshall Nelson late a Private of Captain J. H. Meteer Company K of the 14 Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 20 day of December 1863, at Gallatin Tenn in Company K, 14 Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Wilson County in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Dk Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in General Fyles Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn on the 11 day of Feby 1864, by reason of Measles

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Marshall Nelson, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of _____ at _____ _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Deceased was buried in all his Clothing

J. H. Meteer
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: Feby 12 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 841

901

Nelson, Pleasant

Co L, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6341177	26	
2	6341273	27	
3	6341380	28	
4	6341473	29	
5	6341586	30	
6	6342	31	
7	907	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Harvard Nelson

, Co. N, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murray Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Sullivan

By whom A. W. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn. Aug. 26th 1864 of Diarrhea

E. L. Hanson

(383g) Copyist.

(N) 14 U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Nelson

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbard

(356) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Nelson

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jo Feb 27, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) Copyist

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Nelson

Pvt. , Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Wilson

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Stubbell

(358) Copyist

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Nelson

Pvt. , Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug , 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Chatt June aug 26/64

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(358) *Copyist*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Pleasant-Nelson

P, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Mch. 26 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 58 80/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Aug. 26, 64, in Regtl. Hosp., of disease.

Book mark: .....

Hibbard

(361) *Copyist.*

Nelson, Pleasant

P, Co. D, 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

7

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Pleasant Nelson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty one years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen

tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi

ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell

Pleasant Nelson
his
Pleasant X Nelson
mark

No. 79

Pleasant Nelson
Volunteered at Columbia Tenn
186
By Lt. Col. Wilder
11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for

the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Pleasant Nelson born in McCamy Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Pleasant Nelson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov. 1863
BEFORE Maj. Thos J Morgan

his
Pleasant x Nelson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Ames.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Pleasant Nelson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is five *feet* 5 2 *inches* high.

A. P. Lindsay
16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.*
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Pleasant Nelson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Knapwell, Pleasant X Nelson
mark

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn on the 1st day of November 1863
By H. J. Knapwell
Lieut. 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No. 5

Discharged _____ 186 .

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____ .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ ; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS: _____

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Pleasant Nelson born in Maury Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Pleasant Nelson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov 1863
BEFORE Maj. Thos J Morgan

his
Pleasant X Nelson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Barnes
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Pleasant Nelson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* 5 2 *inches* high.

A. B. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

A.G.O. Q.M. rec'd for effects sent Deceased.

1443.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pleasant Nelson Pvt D Co

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 26th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 20" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED SEP 19 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Pleasant Nelson a Private of Captain J. G. Bullock Company (D) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ ....., born in Murray County, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Bullatin Tenn Nov. 1863 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Bullatin Tenn, on the Fifteenth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Sixes Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of disease in Regimental Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn Aug 26th 1864

The said Pleasant Nelson was last paid by Paymaster Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Eight 80/100 dollars, since the 1st day of November, 186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to O. Farris, SUTLER, 4 00 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 26th day of August, 1864.

Henry Greenway
Lt & D"L 14th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1864

Inventory of the Effects
of
Pleasant Nelson. Pvt
late of Company "D"
44th Regt of U.S.C. Infty
Who died at Chattanooga Tenn
on the 26th day of August 1864



Inventory of the effects of Pleasant Nelson. late a private of Capt J. G. Ballett's Company "D" of the 14th Regiment of U.S. C. Infantry. Who was enrolled as a Recruit at Gallatin. in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of November 1863. and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 16th day of November 1863. at Gallatin Tenn in Company "D." 14th regiment of U.S.C. Infty. to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Indiana County in the State of Tennessee: he was 21 years of age. 5 feet 5½ inches high. Black complexion. Black eyes Black hair. and by occupation when enrolled a Farmer: he died in Regimental Hospital 14th U.S.C. Inf. at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 26th of August 1864. by reason of disease.

Inventory

Articles	No	Articles	No
Great Coat	1	Flannel Shirt	1
Blouse	1	Blanket	1
Pairs Cotton drawers	1		

I certify. on honor. that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pleasant Nelson. deceased. and that the effects are in the hands of Capt at Chattanooga Tenn

Station. Chattanooga Tenn
Date. August 26th 1864.

Henry Guernsey
1st Lt "D" 14th U.S.C.C.
Comdg Co.

No. ~~7~~ No. 51.

186

List of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage

TRANSFERRED TO

Capt. C. K. Smith

A't Quartermaster U. S. A.

At Chattanooga Tennessee

RECEIVED
JUL 18 1871

Quartermaster.

Received, ... 186..., of Lt Henry Guernsey 14th U.S.C.I. Quartermaster

U. S. Army, at Chattanooga Tennessee the following Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	~~CONDITION~~. Amount Value	REMARKS.
1 One	Great Coat	3 00	
1 One	Blouse	2 00	
1 One	Pair Cotton drawers	25	
1 One	Flannel Shirt	~~50~~	
1 One	Woolen Blanket	1 00	
			These articles the property of Co. D 15th U.S.C.I. Quartermaster Nelson.

(DUPLICATES.)

C. K. Smith
Capt

Quartermaster.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864 F. Compiled, 143

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pleasant Nelson Private

Late of Company "D"

14th *Reg't of* N. C. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 26th *day of* August 1864.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 13 1871

Inventory of the effects of Pleasant Nelson late
a Private of Captain D. G. Ballentine Company "D" of
the 14th Regiment of U. S. C. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on
the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin Tenn
in Company "D", 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Monroe County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 26th day of August 1864, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Pleasant Nelson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at Chattanooga Tenn
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Henry Simmons
1st Lt. D. C. 14th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: August 26th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 862

902

Nettles George W.

Co C, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6339748	26	
2	6339852	27	
3	6339956	28	
4	6340059	29	
5	6340154	30	
6	6340252	31	
7	6340354	32	
8	6340445	33	
9	6340539	34	
10	6340627	35	
11	6340715	36	
12	6340798	37	
13	6340880	38	
14	6340958	39	
15	6341037	40	
16	9075166	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Acc 1192151
A.L. 1479929

R. O. Miller Ex.

N)

14 U.S.C.T.

George W. Kettles

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1st , 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. B. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. Duncan
Copyist.

(383y)

NARA 865

14 U.S.C.T.

, Co. , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated , 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

George W. Nellis

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

George W. Nettles

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Tyler
Copyist.

(358)

N 14 U.S.C.T.

George M. Nettles

Capt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Eyles

(358) Copyist.

W 14 U.S.C.T.

George W. Nettles

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

George W. Nellis

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

George W. Nettles

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

George W. Nettles

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

George W. Nettles

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 8 cts for Two Haversacks

Book mark:

Shull

(358) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

George W. Nettles

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Shull

Copyist.

(358)

A | 14 U.S.C.T.

George W. Nettles

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Nettles

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

14 U.S.C.T.

George W. Nettles

Pvt , Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Fletcher
Copyist.

(358)

14 U.S.C.T.

George W. Nettles

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Fletcher
Copyist.

(358)

14 U.S.C.T.

George W Nettles

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct 1, 186 .

Muster-out to date Oct 1, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 101 W.D. 1865 One Gun & accoutrements U.S.

Book mark: .....

(361) *Copyist.*

Watts Geo W

, Co. C, 14 Reg't USC Inf

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Nettles desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbia S.C.
The 18th day of November 1863

WITNESS:
A. J. Maxwell, George W. his X mark Nettles

No. 94
George W. Nettles
Volunteered at Columbia S.C.
Nov. 18th 1863
By A. P. Dunlap Capt.
44th Regiment of Militia Infty.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 186 .

50.

Vol. "C" 14th Vol. S. C. S.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Geo W. Nettles born in Wilson Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged Ninteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Geo W. Nettles do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 16th day of November, 1863 before me, Barons E Munk Capt 14th U.S.C.T.

George W. his X Nettles mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo W. Nettles previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black compleixon, is Five feet 11 3/4 inches high

A. P. Dudley

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

14th Regt

NARA 883

903

Newby, Henry

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6349665	26	
2	6349663	27	
3	6349769	28	
4	6349870	29	
5	6349970	30	
6	6350073	31	
7	6350 17	32	
8	6350266	33	
9	6350357	34	
10	6350 44 162	35	
11	6350528	36	
12	6350608	37	
13	6350685	38	
14	6350736	39	
15	6350832	40	
16	9076616	41	
17	9076733	42	
18	9076	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P20-124 Week No 2

0238246[redacted]

D. O. Miller Ex.

NARA 885

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Hawley

, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Wilson Co, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom Capt Hawley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit. Enlisted at Hawley Wilson Co. Tenn.

H. P. C.

(383g) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Newby,

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner - Zachariah Newby, Wilson Co. Tenn.

Pvt

(383g) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Private

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Lebanon, Tenn.

By whom J. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Zachariah Newby, Wilson Co. Tenn.

(383a) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Newby

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston Texas, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Galveston Tex

Period ____ years.

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J. Adelbert

(356) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Newby

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Newby

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(858) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Newby

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Newby

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wacker

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Newby

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Allison

Copyist

(358)

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Newby

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: At hosptl no 16 Nashville, Tenn, Wounded Dec 15, '64, Nash.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Newby

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid in Nashville by Maj. Knapp for Nov & Dec 1864.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Newbey

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Newby

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

(N 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Newby

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Camp Equipage lost.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for ordnance lost $3.17.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Newby

Cpl, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Equipage $3.75 & Ordnance 50¢

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Newby

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & ~~Sept.~~ Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Invested by R. Mason &c

Book mark:

J. Herrick

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Newby

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Sherrick

(358) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Newby

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. March 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 18..; drawn since $ ... 100

Due soldier $ ... 100; due U. S. $ 7 80 100

Am't forfeited in kind or money not rec'd $ ... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ... 100

Bounty paid $ ... 100; due $ ... 100

Remarks: Mustered Out Pvt Co. G 4th Dakota Vol. Inf. M.D.T. March 26/66.

Book mark: ...

(36) Copyist.

Newby, Henry

P, Co. I G 14 Reg't Mc. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Newby desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am nineteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of January 1864

Witness:

A. J. Maquess, Henry + Newby
mark

No. 52

Henry Newby

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn 1864

Jan 1st 1864

Enlisted for 3 yrs

Co. I 16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 186

16th U. S. D. Inf. K

57

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I , Do certify, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS

Given at

The day of 186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops, Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Henry Newby born in Wilson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of January 1864

o serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Henry Newby do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn } Henry his + Newby mark

this 1st day of January 1864 }

Before Lt Col T D Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F W Comes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Newby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 5½ inches high.

A R Lindsley Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Camp 14th U.S.C.T.
Knoxville Tenn

Corpl Henry Clark
14th U.S.C. Inf.

Charge against
Henry Hunley pr. 1st Co
14th U.S.C.T.

guilty- three days
imprisonment on bread
and water

Comp 14th Ills Cav
Knoxville Tenn July 24/63

Charges and Specifications against
Henry Hurley private "K" Co 14th Ills Cav

Charge
Neglect of Duty

Specification.

In this, that he, the said Henry Hurley pvt "K" Co 14th Ills Cav having been posted as guard at the "Rebel prison" in the City of Knoxville on the 22nd day of July 1863. did without leave or orders, leave his post. thus affording opportunity for the escape of (four 14) prisoners then confined. and in consequence of such neglect said prisoners did then escape.

Henry Romyn
Capt. 14th Ills Cav

Witness.

Henry Romyen Capt 14th Wisc Vol
William Chelen Capt "K" Co 14th Wisc

NARA 909

904

Newland Jessee

Co d, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336245	26	
2	6348349	27	
3	6348446	28	
4	6348079	29	
5	6349433	30	
6	907624	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

14 U.S.C.T.

Jessie Norland

, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes brown ; hair blk

Where born Sullivan Co Tenn,

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5th , 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

By whom Lt Peace ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died June 15. 1864 Regt Hosp Chattanooga Tenn. Final statements forwarded June 15/64.

Hall

(383g)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Newland

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Feb. 64, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

14 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Maitland

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1864, 186 "

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist*

14 U.S.C.T.

Peter Lineland

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospt at Seattle June

June 15 64

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

N. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Newland,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn March 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $29.70/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Cohutta, Tenn June 15/64. Pneumonia.

Book mark: F.S.

Goodman.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 918

Newland, Jesse
Co. L, 14 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse Newland ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four ..... years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tennessee .....

the 30th day of January 1864

Witness:

Capt Saml F. Curtis

Jessie Newland
mrs
mark

No. 1129

Jesse Newland

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn. 28th January 1864

Enrolled at Chattanooga Tenn. 28th January 1864

By Lieut. Wm. Ellis

"A" Regiment of U.S.C. Troops

Co. A, 15th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Jesse Newland born in Sullivan Co in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of January 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jesse Newland do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
this 30th day of January 1864
BEFORE Lieut Wallace Tear

his
Jesse X Newland
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wilson W Adams
Surgeon 14th U.S.C.T. Troops
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Lieut Wallace Tear
6th U.S.C.T. *Regiment of* U.S. Colored Troops *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receives the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Rec'd & Pr'pnd'g to discontinued Commands;

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Filed Sept 28/64

OF

Jesse Rowland

Late of Company L, 14th Reg't of U.S. Colored Inf'y ~~Volunteers~~, who died at Chattanooga Tenn on the 13th day of June 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Jesse Haviland late a Private of Captain A. B. Dingsley Company "B" of the 14th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Infantry ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Chattanooga in the State of Tennessee on the 30th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 27th day of February 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn in Company "B", 14 Regiment of U. S. Col'd Infty ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Cumberland County in the State of Tennessee; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Blacksmith; he died in Regt Hospl, at Chattanooga Tennessee on the 15 day of June 1864, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Jesse Haviland, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut Smith Co "B" 14th U.S.C.T. at Chattanooga Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A. B. Dingsley Capt
Co. B. 14th U.S.C.T. Infty,
Commanding the Company.

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

444

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jesse Hunsland, 6th Co.

4th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 15. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUN ... ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE

Edward Ross

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 30th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Jesse Newland a Private of Captain Snyder's Company (B) of the 14 Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf'y, ~~[illegible], of the State of~~ _____, born in Sullivan Co., State of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. G. W. Earnest Asst. Insp. Gen'l Troops, at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 27th day of February, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death on the 15th Day of June 1864

The said Jesse Newland was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty nine, 00 dollars, since the 30th day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 22nd day of June, 1864.

A. Snyder Capt.
U.S. Co. 14th Inf'y
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

HARA 923

905-

Nursome, Alfred

Co C, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6339741	26	
2	6339853	27	
3	6339957	28	
4	6340038	29	
5	6340138	30	
6	6340253	31	
7	6340332	32	
8	6340446	33	
9	6340540	34	
10	6340628	35	
11	6340716	36	
12	6340779	37	
13	6340881	38	
14	6340939	39	
15	6341038	40	
16	9075	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P

14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Newsome

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Somerset Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1st , 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. Duncan

(383g) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

....., Co. ...., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated ....., ..., 186 .

Muster-in to date ....., 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

---

(356) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Newsome
Cpl. , Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Tyler

(358) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Newsome
Cpl. , Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Tyler Copyist.

1/1 **14 U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Newsome

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) G. E. Taylor *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Newsome
Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

1

14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Newsome

C. H., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Dyer Copyist.

N. 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Newsome

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shuee

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Newsome

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Newsome

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

A 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jewsome

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Newsome

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Shull

Copyist.

(358)

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Newsome

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Newsome

Pvt , Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Fletcher
Copyist.

(358)

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Newsome

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Winston

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to ____, 186__.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186__; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Returned [illegible] to Co. Oct 1865 One Gun & accouterments [illegible] Not Used for Ordnance [illegible]

Book mark: Mus in Jan 1st 1719 1878

J. Clerk

(361) Copyist.

Newsome. Alfred

, Co. C, 14 Reg't USC Inf.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Newsome desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gallatin Tenn

GIVEN at

The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS:

R. J. Maxwell, Alfred his ✗ Newsome
mark

No. 79

Alfred Newsome
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 1st 1863
By A. P. Dunlap Capt
11th 12th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

Co. "G" 11th U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ———; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Alfred Newsome born in Somerset

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Alfred Newsome do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this 6th day of November 1863 } Alfred his + Newsome

Before E. Brink Capt 14th U.S.C.I. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Newsome previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion, is* Five *feet* 11½ *inches* high

A. P. Dudley

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

NARA 943

906

Newsome, George

Co D, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6341176	26	
2	6341274	27	
3	6341379	28	
4	6341472	29	
5	6341566	30	
6	6341669	31	
7	6341753	32	
8	6341850	33	
9	6341942	34	
10	6342032	35	
11	6342122	36	
12	6342216	37	
13	6342312	38	
14	6342370	39	
15	6342453	40	
16	9075942	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N 14 U.S.C.T.

George Simmons

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Simmesport, Ken.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom A. P. Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. L. Hardin

Copyist.

(383g)

N 14 U.S.C.T.

George McLemore

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Dallas Texas, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863

Where Dallas Texas

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Attributed

(356) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

George Newsome

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jo Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(858) *Copyist*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

George Newsome

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

George Newsome

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(358) *Copyist*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

George Newsome

Pvt. , Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N Hubbell.

(358) *Copyist*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

George Newsome

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(358) *Copyist*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

George Newsome

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Dial,

(358) *Copyist*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

George Newsome

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool

(358) *Copyist*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

George Newsome

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Cool

(358) *Copyist*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

George Newsome,

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) *Copyist*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

George Newsome

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) *Copyist*

N. 14 U.S.C.T.

George Newsome,

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 60/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

N. 14 U.S.C.T.

George Newsome,

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 21 15/100 for Clothing

Withdrawn.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

N 14 U.S.C.T.

George Newsome

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

N | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Henderson

(C) 12, Co. [illegible], 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5. 15 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Returned under G.O. 101, A.G.O. 1865 on Co. Rolls Enlistment 1864

Book mark: .....

(361) H Hibbard

Copyist.

Newsome George

, Co. D, 14 Reg't Mich. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen

tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi

ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] The [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

WITNESS: [illegible]

Discharged ——— 186 .

Reg't of ———.

enlisted ———

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] No. ———

enrolled [illegible] 186[illegible]

mustered [illegible]

last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, that I am the [illegible]

of [illegible]; that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for

the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

WITNESS: [illegible]

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, George Kinsome born in Somerset

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George Kinsome do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn. this 1st day of Nov. 1863 Before Maj. Thos J Morgan

his
George X Kinsome
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. H. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Kinsome previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is five *feet* 5 1/2 *inches* high.

A. D. Dudley
4th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Newsome desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 12th day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. Maxwell. George X Newsome
his mark

No. 74

George Newsome
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 12 1863
By Capt Wilcox
Co. "H" 14th U. S. C. I.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Newsome desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS H. J. Maxwell, George his X mark Newsome

No. 74

Enrolled at Nashville Tenn

on the 1st day of November 1863

To be mustered into the U. S. Service as a Private in Capt. D. Mulloch's Co.

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

on the 1st day of November 1863

By D. Mulloch Capt

Mustered into the U. S. service as a Private in Capt. D. Mulloch's Co.

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged day of 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, George Kensome born in Somerset

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George Kensome do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov. 1863
BEFORE Maj. Elias J Morgan

George his X Kensome mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E J W Adams
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Kensome previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is five *feet,* 5½ *inches* high

A D Dunlap
11th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

NARA 966

907

Newsome, Johnson

Co F, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6343753	26	
2	6344053	27	
3	634471	28	
4	6344273	29	
5	634477	30	
6	634476	31	
7	6344370	32	
8	634466	33	
9	63476353	34	
10	6344853	35	
11	6344757	36	
12	63450444	37	
13	6345136	38	
14	6345222	39	
15	6345310	40	
16	9076321	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rap 35-7102
8986181, 2 Land Pm.

D. J. Miller, Esq

HARA 968

14 U.S.C.T.

1st

Jackson Simmons

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion D. Brn.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Davidson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

By whom W. R. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keeper.

(382g) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Tennessee

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 14 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greenville Tenn, Nov 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Greenville Tenn

Period [blank] years.

Remarks: [blank]

Book mark: [blank]

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Pt Johnson Newsome.

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vauxhall.

(358) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.T.

Johnson Newsom

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houton

(358) Copyist.

NARA 372

No. 14 U.S.C.T.

Johnson Newsome

B, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan Hunton

(358) *Copyist.*

N. 14 U.S.C.T.

Johnson Newsome

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daniel Hamilton

(358) Copyist.

No. 14 U.S.C.T.

Johnson Newsome.

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas Hawkins

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Johnson Newsome

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Johnson Newsome

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 23 100 for Ordnance Co'l

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.T.

Johnson Newsome

Pvt., Co F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ....100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(358)

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Johnson Newsome

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Johnson Newsome

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Johnson Newsome
Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Pennington
Copyist.

(378)

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Johnson Newsome

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for transportation Six Dolls, & 20 cents $6 20/100

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Johnson Newsome

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 66/100 for Transportation

Remarks: Total Bounty $300.00
Bounty Paid $100.00

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 983

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Simmons

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 100

Due soldier $ 20 00/100 ..... $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind ..... $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Pennington
Copyist.

(361)

Newsome Johnson

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Johnson Newsome desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabil ty or by sen
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 186 3

WITNESS: H. J. Thaquell, Johnson his X Newsome mark

No. 6?

Johnson Newsome
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Aug 1st 1863
By H. P. Quaquell
Lieut
Lieut 4th U.S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

Co. "H" 4th U. S. A.

63

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Johnson Newsome born in Davidson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of November 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Johnson Newsome do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this first day of November 1863,
BEFORE Maj T. D Morgan

Johnson Newsome
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Barnes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Brown compleixon, is five feet 3 3/4 inches high.

A. P. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

HARN 987

908

Newton Elijah

Co L, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 4 5 4 2 5	26	
2	6 3 4 5 5 2 5	27	
3	6 3 4 5 6 3 6	28	
4	6 3 4 5 7 4 1	29	
5	6 3 4 5 [illegible] 1	30	
6	6 3 4 5 9 3 7	31	
7	6 3 4 6 3 3 7	32	
8	6 3 4 6 1 3 8	33	
9	6 3 4 6 2 3 7	34	
10	6 3 4 6 3 3 1	35	
11	6 3 4 6 4 2 2	36	
12	6 3 4 6 5 0 8	37	
13	6 3 4 6 [illegible] 9 1	38	
14	6 3 4 6 [illegible] 2 1	39	
15	6 3 4 6 7 0 3	40	
16	4 0 6 4 2 6	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Newton

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Bedford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible] 15, 186 5.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlop; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp. C
January 1st 1866

(3830) J. H. Peabody Copyist.

N. 14 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Newton

Pvt. Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauxley

(356) Copyist.

N. 14 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Newton

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Field Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn since Feb 14 1864.

Book mark:

Mauzy

(358) *Copyist.*

N. 14 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Newton

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mankey

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Newton

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dec Ms. 33 P
Havensack boat.

Book mark:

Mackey

(358) *Copyist.*

W. 14 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Newton

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US 33 ℓ
Haversack lost

Book mark:

Mauley

(358) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Newton

Pvt , Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1864,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauley

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Newton
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 15/100 for Cl. G. C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W N Dayne

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Newton
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 15/100 for Cap. G.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Sayre
Copyist.

(358)

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Newton

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 2 15/100 for Cloth'g.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. N. Dayne Copyist.

A 14 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Newton

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 15 100 for Cloth.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. N. Sayre Copyist.

No. 14 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Newton

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Provost Guard Knoxville Tenn

Book mark:

W N Dayne

(358) Copyist.

V 14 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Newton

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Newton

Pvt , Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 7 100 for Transptn.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 14 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Newton

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. A. Stewart Copyist.

N | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Newton

Corpl., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Mar. 26 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 65 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Co. Records Jan. & Feb. 66

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

NARA1004

Newton. Elijah

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't USC Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elijah Newton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty ~~and~~ years ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 13th day of December 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell.

Elijah his + Newton mark

No. 22

Elijah Newton

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

December 13th 1863

By Lt. Quimby 4th U.S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

64 days

JUL 15 1871 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Elijah Newton born in Bedford Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of December 1863

to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Elijah Newton do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this Fifteenth day of December 1863,
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Bressey.

Elijah Newton
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. R. Dudley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Elijah Newton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is five feet five inches high

O. R. Dudley

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elijah Newton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 15th day of December 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell. Elijah Newton

his
mark

No. 29

Elijah Newton

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

December 15th 1863

By Lt Quandary Regt

1st Tenn Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of ———.

Discharged ——— 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do HEREBY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elijah Newton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 15th day of December 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell. Elijah his X Newton
mark

No. 59

Elijah Newton
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
December 15th 1863
By Lt. Quackenbush
15th U.S. Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do HEREBY CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Elijah Newton born in Bedford Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Elijah Newton do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this Fifteenth day of December 1863,
Before Capt. F. J. Bressey. } Elijah his X Newton mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H W Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Elijah Newton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is five feet five inches high

A R Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

NARA1818

909

Nickolz Simon

Co. A, **14 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336888	26	
2	6337021	27	
3	6338222	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.R. 12/341

See also

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Simon Nichols

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Ben

Eyes Ben ; hair Ben

Where born Chatham Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1 , 1863.

Where Gallatin

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Nov 25 63, Gallatin, Tenn

W J Kose

(3830) Copyist.

No. 14 U.S.C.T.

Simon Nichols

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov. 16, 1865.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Simon Nichols

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died on Gal
Latin Jenn. Nov.
25 1863

Book mark:

Grogan

(358) *Copyist*

N | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Nichols

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 37/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. Galla-
tin, Tenn. Nov. 23, 1863 of disease

Book mark: U.S. Died Nov. 23/63 EB 12/341

J. C. Tuttle

(361) Copyist.

Nichols, Simon

P, Co. A, 14 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Linson Nichols desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS:
P. J. Maxwell
Linson × Nichols
mark

No. 1 Co. "C" 1st U. S. C. H. A. 9.

Linson Nichols
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Nov 1st 1863
By P. J. Maxwell Capt
Enlisted Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Simon Nichols born in Cheatham Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Four years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn^ this first day of Novr 1863, before Major T. B. Morgan } Simon his X mark Nichols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Simon Nichols previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high

A. P. Dunlap
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Offr

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 14", 1877.

The Heirs of Samuel S.
Nichols, Cpl., Co. "A", 14th Reg't U.S.
Colored Inf'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll
For service to Feb 9 1864, November 15, 1863
Company Muster-out Roll.
November 15, 1863
Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186
Company Morning Reports.
....., 186
Soldier's Final Statement.
November 15, 186
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186
Regimental Return.
For 2, 186, 2, 186
Regimental Quarterly Returns. 1 Vol. Inf.
November 15, 1863
Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186
By Surgeon General.
(.....)
....., 186

November 25, 1863, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

A. W. Benjamin
Assistant Adjutant General.

C & C 13 12 / 341 Noted Hall
M. L. Owings

8.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Simon Nichols, Co. "A"

14th Reg't of Md. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Nov 20. 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Enl'd Nov 20. 1863.
Enl'd Nov 20. 1863.

NARA1819

A.G.O. Sept. 12, 1865.

P.C. of Adm. & P.M. acct. for

$6. 30 Inst. 2d Aud.

a.f.s.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 15, 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

8.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Simon Nichols, Co. "A"

14th Reg't of Mass. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug. 20. 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Enl'd as Corp'l

I certify, on honor, that Simon Nichols a Private of Captain C.V. Baker's Company (A.) of the 14th Regiment of Ky. Vol. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Wheatland Co., State of Tennessee, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn., on the 16th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years or during the war and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to ~~the present date~~ Nov. 25th 1863, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Gen. Hosp. Gallatin, Tenn. Nov. 25th 1863 of disease

The said Pvt. Simon Nichols was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never to include the ~~day of~~ Nov. 1, 1863 Nov. 25, 1863, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to ~~the present date;~~ he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty-three (23) 37/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ____ and for other stoppages, viz: ____

~~____ amounting to ____ 100 dollars;~~ and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, ~~SUTLER,~~ ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, ~~LAUNDRESS,~~ ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, Tenn., this 11th day of July, 1865.

C.V. Baker

Capt. 14th Ky. Vol. Inf.

Commanding Company. "A."

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

HARA1021

910

Norman Beverly

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6342783	26	
2	6342682	27	
3	6342787	28	
4	6342885	29	
5	6342182	30	
6	6343[illegible]	31	
7	6343[illegible]	32	
8	6343[illegible]	33	
9	6343342	34	
10	6343[illegible]	35	
11	6343507	36	
12	6343[illegible]87	37	
13	6343664	38	
14	6343739	39	
15	6343814	40	
16	43,2078	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

14 U.S.C.T.

Pomeroy Wareman,

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Fredericksburg

By whom A Ferrero Jr.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Calloway J.

(383g) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Beverly Norman.

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennessy

(356) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Beverly Norman.

Pri. , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1o Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennessey

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Beverly Norman.

Pri. , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hunsey

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Beverly Norman.

Pr. , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

To be stopped against pay one gun wiper, one wrench & screw driver.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Beverly Norman.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

To be stopped against pay on account of Ordnance Dept. 43 cents.

Book mark:

Hensley

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Beverly Norman,

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Ordnance, lost $ 1.91.

Book mark:

Hensley

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Beverly Norman

P , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 91/100 for Ordnance Stores lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist. Comr

14 U.S.C.T.

Beverly Norman

Ord , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 29 100 for Ordnance

Cost

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Burns

(358) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.T.

Beverly Norman

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 26/100 for Ordnance

Slings Cost.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A 14 U.S.C.T.

Beverly Norman

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 29/100 for Ordnance Stores lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Evans

(358) *Copyist.*

A 14 U.S.C.T.

Beverly Norman

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Brann

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Beverly Norman

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

N 18 U.S.C.T.

Beverly Norman

Pvt , Co. G, 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Beverly Norman

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 35/100 for Ordnance

" " $1 90/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

N | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Norman

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 31 93/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Harris Copyist.

Norman. Zeverly

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Beverly Norman desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Galveston Texas

The 14th day of November 186 5

Witness: H. J. Maxwell

Beverly his X mark Norman

No. 68

Beverly Norman

Volunteered at Galveston Texas

November 14th 186 5

By Lt Col Shaw 2nd Regt

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

( ) enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged 186 .

9.

"G" 14" U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of 186 .

Witness:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Beverly Thornan born in Richmond Louisiana years,
in the State of Virginia aged
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Beverly Thornan do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn.
this 16th day of December 1863
BEFORE Lieut. C. T. Bateman

Beverly his + mark Thornan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Beverly Thornan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Blk *hair* Brown *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 7 1/2 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

11th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

NARA1841

911

Northrup Eli

Co L, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 4 5 4 2 6	26	
2	6 3 4 5 5 2 4	27	
3	6 3 4 5 6 3 5	28	
4	6 3 4 5 7 4 0	29	
5	6 3 4 5 8 4 0	30	
6	6 3 4 5 9 3 6	31	
7	6 3 4 6 0 3	32	
8	6 3 4 6 1	33	
9	6 3 4 6 2 3 6	34	
10	6 3 4 6 3 3 0	35	
11	6 3 4 6 4 2	36	
12	6 3 4 6 5 0 7	37	
13	6 3 4 6 5 8 9	38	
14	6 3 4 6 6 6 7	39	
15	6 3 4 6 7 4 6	40	
16	9 0 7 6 2 2	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

14 U.S.C.T.

Eli Northrup

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Jasper Co. Ga

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept , 1863.

Where Augusta

By whom H. P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. H. Woolley

(3836) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Eli Northup

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauley

(356) Copyist.

N. 14 U.S.C.T.

Eli Northop

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Markey

(358) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Eli Northrop

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Manley

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Eli Northrop

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauday

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Eli Northup

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mankey

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Eli Northrup

Pvt , Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauskey

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Eli Northrup

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85 100 for Co. G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Rayne

(358) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Eli Northrup

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for Co. G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Rayne

(358) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Eli Northrup

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for Cloth.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Eli Northrup

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 83/100 for Cap, E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mundayne

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Eli Northrup

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85 100 for Co. G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Mayne

(358) *Copyist.*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Ely Northrup
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Rayne

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Northrup,

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C & S. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Eli Northrup

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detchd per S.O. 156 Hdqrs. Dept. Tenn. Dec. 6. 65.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358) Copyist.

N | 14 U.S.C.T.

Eli Northrup

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 30/100 for Hawsk. & Canteen

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Adjutant

(358) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Eli Northrup

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 63 1/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 50/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(3-1) J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

Northrop. Eli

....., Co. ....., 14 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eld Northrop desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ~~months~~

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballston Penn

The 9th day of December 1863

WITNESS:

R. J. Thaxwell. Eld Jno Northrop

mark

No. 52

Eld Northrop

Volunteered at Ballston Penn

Queensbury 1st 1863

By Lt Col Dunbar 1st

44th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged _____ 186

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Eli Northrop born in Green Co

in the State of Georgia aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Eli Northrop do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn.,
this First day of December 1863
Before Capt. F. J. Leresley.

Eli his + Northrop
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Bones

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Eli Northrop previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Brown *compleixon,* is five *feet* 3½ *inches* high

A. D. Dunlap

14th " *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eli Northrop desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Conn

The 1st day of December 1863

WITNESS:

A. J. Maxwell. Eli his + Northrop

mark

No. 58

Eli Northrop

Volunteered at Gallatin Conn

December 1st 1863

By A. J. Maxwell Capt

Co. "G" 11th U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Eli Northrop born in Greene Co

in the State of Georgia aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Eli Northrop do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this First day of December 1863,
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Cressey.

Eli his + Northrop
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Eli Northrop previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Brown compleixon, is five feet 3 4/4 inches high

A. R. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

912

Notgrass, William

Co. D, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336300	26	
2	6341276	27	
3	6341381	28	
4	6341474	29	
5	6341567	30	
6	6341681	31	
7	6342489	32	
8	907 x 94	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.B. V. II. p. 447

See also

R. D. Miller Ex.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

William Holgrave

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk. Brown

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Columbia, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1 , 1863

Where Nashville

By whom W. P. Duncan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in regimental Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn. Oct 13, 1864 of Disease. Final Statement Dated Oct 19th 1864.

A. L. Hamilton

(3830) Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. D, [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

× Corrected June 1864

Book mark:

(337) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

William Notgrass

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Banes
Copyist

(358)

N 14 U.S.C.T.

William Nalgrass

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist

(358)

N 14 U.S.C.T.

William Nolgnass

Pvt. , Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June , 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist

(358)

N 14 U.S.C.T.

William Nolgrass

Pvt , Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. J. Stubbee

(358) *Copyist*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

William Nolgrass

Pvt. , Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga Tenn. Oct 13/64

Book mark:.....

N Hubbell

Copyist

(358)

N 14 U.S.C.T.

William Notgrass

P ....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 44 53/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 15, 64, in Regtl. Hospl. of disease.

Book mark: Died Oct. 13, 64 S.B.V.II P447. V218-P269-75.

Hibbard

(361) Copyist.

Hodgrass. Wm H.

D, Co. 14 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Hodgness desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabil ty or by sen tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Penn
The 1st day of December 1863

WITNESS: A. J. Maxwell

William H. X Hodgness
mark

No. 22

Wm H. Hodgness
Volunteered at Gallatin Penn
December 1st 1863
By A. J. Maxwell agt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( ).
Reg't of .
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, William H. Hodgrass born in Maury Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William H. Hodgrass do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this First day of December 1863,
BEFORE Thos J Morgan Lt Col. } William H his x Hodgrass mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm. H. Hodgrass previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *compleixon,* is five *feet* 5½ *inches* high.

A. B. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Anderson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wallatin Tenn
The 1st day of December 186 3

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell, William H. X Anderson
his
marks

Discharged [illegible] 186 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By [illegible]

Volunteered at Wallatin Tenn December 1st 186 3

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE-JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, that I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

WITNESS:
[illegible]

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, William H. Rodgers born in Maury Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Wm H. Rodgers do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this first day of December 1863
BEFORE Thos J Morgan Lt Col

} William H. his X Rodgers mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm H. Rodgers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *compleixon,* is five *feet* 5½ *inches* high.

A. D. Sunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting agent

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864 F. Lon file, 145
H.M.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William Notgrass

Late of Company D

14th Reg't of Ill. Cald. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 13 day of Octobre 1864

JUL 13 1871
ADJT GENL'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of William Nolgraf late a Private of Captain P. G. Wallaces Company "D" of the 14th Regiment of M. L. C. Infty, ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of Decemb 1863, at Gallatin Tenn in Company "D", 14th Regiment of M. L. C. Infty Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Columbia in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5½ inches high Black complexion Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regtl. Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 13 day of October 1864, by reason of Decease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	/	Pairs cotton drawers	/		
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts	/		
Uniform coats	/	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets	/	MONEY. Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William Nolgraf, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Clemens A. A. A. M. at Chattanooga Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Charles Reithman
1st Lieut 14. U. S. C. T.
Commanding the Company. D"

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: October 19. 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the—— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William Nolgraf D^

Late of Company D

14th *Reg't of* U. S. Cold Infty

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 13 *day of* Octobre 1864

Jul 13 1871

Inventory of the effects of William Autograph late a Private of Captain J. Ballantes Company D of the 14th Regiment of U. S. L. C. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1 day of December 1863, at Gallatin Tenn. in Company D, 14th Regiment of U. S. L. C. Infty Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Columbia of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regtmtl Hospital, at Chattanooga Tennessee on the 13 day of October 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William Autograph, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Clements Q. M. 14th at Chattanooga Tenn, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Charles Leuthenau
1st Lieut U. S. L. C. Infty
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: Octobre 18th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

No. _____ No. 51.

October 19. 1864

List of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage

TRANSFERRED TO

Captain Clements

Quartermaster U. S. A.

At Chattanooga Tenn.

DEPARTMENT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jul 13 1871

Received, by Capt Clements A. Q. M. 1864, of Lieut C Bentzman Adjt 6 D. 14th U.S.C. Inft Quartermaster

U. S. Army, at Chattanooga October 19. 1864 the following Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
One	Forage Cap	Old & worn	
One	Great Coat	do	
One	uniform Coat	do	
One	pair of drawers	do	
One	flannel shirt	do	
One	Blanket	do	

The above Articles are the effects of Pvt. William Waldrap a deceased member of Co. "D" 14th U. S. Cold. Inft'y.

Joseph Clements
Captain and Quartermaster.

(DUPLICATES.)

A.G.O. Nov. 24th 1864.

C.M. rec't for effects sent

2d Auditor.

B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 31st 1864

Duplicate with Voucher sent 2d Auditor.

1445

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Holgrass

14th Reg't of U.S. Colrd Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 13th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Capt 14th Colrd Infty

RECEIVED Oct 29 1864 ADJUT GEN'S OFF

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 28, 1875.

The death of Pvt William Holgrass, Co. D, 14th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept & Oct 1864, Oct. 13, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Oct. 13, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

Oct. 13, 1864

Company Morning Reports.

Oct. 13, 1864

Soldier's Final Statement.

Oct. 13, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 166

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Oct 13, 186 *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 11/447

Noted 7th

See letter Sept 3 to 2d and

I certify, on honor, that William Motgraph a Private of Captain J. G. Mallette Company (D) of the 14th Regiment of M. L. Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Columbia, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 1st day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....

....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regt. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in the Regt Hospl at Chattanooga Tenn October 13. 1864

The said William Motgraph was last paid by Paymaster Major Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Bounty four 53/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to O Ferris, SUTLER, Six 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 13 day of October, 1864

Charles Freshman

1st Lieut 14 U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No 95—First.]

NARA1087

913

Nowland Samuel

Co L, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Under Cook | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6338373	26	
2	6338480	27	
3	6338821	28	
4	6338920	29	
5	6339052	30	
6	6339633	31	
7	9075628	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Howland

, Co. B , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Redford Co Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15 , 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jan 2 '64 from Bridgeport Ala arrested at Columbia Tenn Sept 29 '64 and sent to Chattanooga Tenn for confinement and trial. Tried Jan 30 '65. Died in Regimental Hospital

O Drury

(383g) Copyist.

MAY. 12 9075628 1951

Hospital Chatta
Tenn Feb 3 1865
of disease awaiting
sentence of court
martial

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rowland

Under Cook, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gizzing

(356) Copyist.

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nowland

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Bridgeport Ala Jan. 23/64 Due Cutler

Taken Oct. 20th 1864 with one wooden manufactured

Book mark:

Leering

(358) *Copyist*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Howland

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement for desertion. Deserted Jan 23, 1864

Book mark:

Loaning

(358) Copyist

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rowland

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks In confinement since Sept. 29. '64 awaiting trial for desertion Jan 23d/64

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist*

N 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Howland

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Feb. 3/65 in Reg. Hospl. Chattanooga Tenn. of disease. Awaiting sentence of G.C.M. for desertion

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist*

C/ 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Rowland

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Dec 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

No pay rec'd since enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 37 56/100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Died Feb 3 65

Chattanooga Tenn. Cause

Unknown

Book mark: J. S.

W. O. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1896

Rowland, Samuel

P, Co. B, 14 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Rowland desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty Two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Heaywood.

his
Samuel × Rowland
mark.

No. 62

Samuel Rowland
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 15th 1863
By H. P. Maulsby Capt.
Ninth Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Enrolled enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

27 days

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS: ———

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF, Gallatin

I, Samuel Nowland born in Bedford Co in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty-Two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Samuel Nowland do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this fifteenth day of Nov 1864
BEFORE Maj T. J. Morgan

Samuel Nowland his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Ames
Surg. 3d U. S. Col'd Inft. Dept. Cumb.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Nowland previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dk. Brown complexion, is 5 feet 5 5/8 inches high

Wm P. Dudley
Third Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Nowland desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty Two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 1863

WITNESS H. J. Thompson

his
Samuel X Nowland
mark

Co. "B"
14th U. S. C. T.

No. 62.

Samuel Nowland
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 15th 1863
By H. P. Chandler Capt,
Ninth Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Enlisted enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 186 .

Name of Next of Kin Laurence
Co Lawn Post Capt Porter
Records.

27
Buck

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Samuel Nowlaand born in Bedford Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty Two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Samuel
Nowland do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn.
this fifteenth day of Nov 1864
BEFORE Maj. D. J. Morgan

Samuel his Nowland mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames
Surg. 3rd U. S. Col'd Inft. Dept. Cumb.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Nowland previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is 5 feet 5¾ inches high

W. P. Dunlap
____ *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Samuel Howland

Pvt of Company "G."

14 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feby 3. '65

35

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Howland

Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 14th

Arm: U.S. Vol'd Infy State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. D. Whitman

A.A.G.M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feby 3 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chattanooga Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor

Chattanooga Tenn

REMARKS.

Pg. 209.

A. J. Pull

Clerk.

(170)

63.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Samuel Howland

14th Reg't of U.S.C.I.

B

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 3rd 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Ord Sergt

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Feby 13th 1865

Descriptive list sent Dir 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Howland a Private of Captain H. Romyens Company (B) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Col'd VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Bedford County, State of Tennessee, aged 32 years; 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 16th day of November, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—; or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ——— to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in regimental Hospital caused by disease.

The said Private Samuel Howland has never rec'd any ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ monthly allowance since enlistment. ~~to include the ——— day of ———, 186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Two and 56/100 dollars, since the 15th day of November, 1863 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: He died whilst awaiting the sentence of a G.C.M. for desertion, having been absent from his Co'y & regt from Jan 23d 1864 till Sept 28th 1864 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——— ———, 186 .

He is indebted to Cornelius Ferris, SUTLER, 14 U.S.C.T. Five 15/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——— ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 4th day of February, 1865.

Henry K Austin
Lt 14 U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

A.G.O. Circ 3 Feb 3 1865
Bounty &c.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

James Moreland		
B. 14 M. f. C. Troops		
Lieu. Recruits	Lieu. Corps	

Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 5th 1865

C.O.

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington,

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 10, 1877

Mr Sullenbrook C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Samuel Moreland, Co. B,

14 *Reg't* U.S.C. Troops, date of return from desertion

and if tried,

In custody since Sept 29 1864. awaiting trial for desertion

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div., Records Discontinued Cases &c

July 3rd, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Samuel Howland, Co. B,

14th *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

(Dist. Etowah. 4th Div. A.C.)

2d Bde. 1st Div. 4th Corps. Army Cumberland Mar. 30 '65

G.O. 3 Hdqrs.

M. 12 Charge — Desertion

Spec. — Deserted near Bridgeport Ala. Janu. 23 '1864

& was arrested at Columbia Tenn. Sept. 29 '64.

Finding — Guilty. — Sentence — To forfeit all pay & allowances due him & be dish. discharged the service of the U.S. & be confined at hard labor at such place as the Genl. Commanding may direct for the period of 2 years & that he be allowed only necessary clothing & subsistence during that period.

O.K.P.

Approved & to be confined in the Mil. Prison at
Nashville Tenn. By Comd. of Maj. Genl. Steedman
(Sgd) J. V. DuMoe
A.A.G.

Co. Descript. book shows: Deserted Janj. 25th 1864 from
Bridgeport Ala. - Arrested at Columbia T. Sept. 29th &
Sent to Chattanooga for confinement & trial.
Tried Janj. 30th 1865. - Died in Regtl. Hosp.
Chattanooga T. Feb. 3rd 1865 of disease, awaiting
Sentence of C.M.

C.O.

Samuel Moreland
B. 14th U.S.C.T. Troops
Pvt. Ready Pvt. Ready

HARA1693

914

Oadle, Henry

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6338347	26	
2	6338436	27	
3	6338542	28	
4	6338629	29	
5	6338720	30	
6	6338822	31	
7	6338921	32	
8	6339020	33	
9	6339	34	
10	6339204	35	
11	6339292	36	
12	6339371	37	
13	6339	38	
14	6339	39	
15	6339634	40	
16	9075	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. T. Miller Ex.

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Odelle

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion D Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of small pox in Post Hosp Chatty Tenn Dec 7 1866 final statements sent March 1/66

O Leary

(383g) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(356)

AAA1112

1 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Cadle

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Corrected by P.O. Muster Roll

Book mark:

Leering

(358) *Copyist*

0 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Cadle

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leering

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1114

d 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Cadle

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levering
Copyist

(358)

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Cadle

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levrin

Copyist

(358)

C 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Dadle

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levring

(358) *Copyist*

0 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Dadle

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) Copyist

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Dadle

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 40/100 for C & A equipments lost or destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

(358)

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Oadle

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 40 100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Nesbitt

Copyist

(358)

0 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Dadle

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 40 100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

(358)

0 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Dadle

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

(358)

0 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Oadle

Pvt , Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct , 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

(358) *Copyist*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Oadle

Pvt , Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Hughes
Copyist

(358)

0 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Dadle

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Post Hospl
Chatta. Tenn Feb 23/66

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

Copyist

(358)

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Dudle

Priv., Co. ——, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Dec 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since $ 156 38/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Feb. 23 1866

Chattanooga Tenn. of

Small Pox

Book mark: V 135. O. 38. 72

F. S.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 126

Qadle, Henry

P, Co. B, 14 Regt U.S.C.Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Cadle desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 1863.

WITNESS:

H. J. Knapp, Henry his X mark Cadle

No. 6 3

Henry Cadle
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 15th 1863
By H. D. Mansfield Capt
3rd U.S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Hundred enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 186 .

RECEIVED
JUL 13 1871
PENSION OFFICE

'63

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

Robert A. Fite
Jacob

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Henry Cadle born in Wilson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Three years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Cadle do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this Fifteenth day of Nov 1863
BEFORE Maj J J Morgan

his
Henry × Cadle
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. C. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Cadle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, D. Brown complexion, is five feet 7¾ inches high

A. P. Dunlap

Third *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Cadle desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty Three years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 1863.

WITNESS:
P. S. Shapwell, his Henry X Cadle mark

Henry Cadle
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 15th 1863
By Lt P. Draughon 2nd
3rd Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
for ——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

Co. "B"
1st Regt U. S. C. T.
1 copy

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Henry Cadle born in Wilson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15 th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Cadle do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this fifteenth day of Nov 1863
BEFORE Maj S J Mogunn

Henry his X Cadle mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Cadle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Dk Brown complexion, is five feet 7 1/4 inches high

W. R. Dunlap

____ *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act [illegible]" approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen [illegible] hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And* [illegible] agent or attorney who shall, [illegible] or receive any greater compensation [illegible] his act than is prescribed in the preceding sect[illegible] or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any [illegible]nsion, bounty, or other allowance under this [illegible]ndition that he shall receive a per centum up[illegible]n of the amount of such claim, or who shall w[illegible]hold from a pensioner or other claimant the [illegible] part of the pension or claim allowed and due to s[illegible]ner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high m[illegible], and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 13th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory for 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

29

OF Oadle

Henry Oadle

Co. "H" Regt of Ill Cavalry

B

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 23d 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered Oadle

MAR 13 1866 ADJ'TS OFFICE

MAR 15 1866

I certify, on honor, that Henry Dadle, a Lonely of Captain Henry Rompey Company (B) of the 14 Regiment of U.S.C.T. VOLUNTEERS of the State of _____, born in Wilson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high; Lmn complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of Novemb, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn by A L Dunlap, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16th day of November, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn, by Capt Mowery; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Having died of Variola in Post Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn February 23d 1864

The said Henry Dadle was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Safford, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $156 28/100 dollars, since the 31st day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this first day of March, 186 .

Henry Rompey
Capt 14 U.S.C.T.
Com'dg Co.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

HARA133

915

Odum, George

Co d , 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Under Cook Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6341200	26	
2	6341277	27	
3	6341325	28	
4	6341420	29	
5	6341512	30	
6	6341660	31	
7	6341756	32	
8	6341851	33	
9	6341943	34	
10	6342033	35	
11	6342133	36	
12	6342207	37	
13	6342393	38	
14	6342471	39	
15	6342454	40	
16	9075857	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

14 U.S.C.T.

George Oldham

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co, Tenn.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom A. P. Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. Thornton

(383g) Copyist.

(C) | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Dillon

under Capt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ken, Mar 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Louisville Ken

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbard

(356) *Copyist.*

C 14 U.S.C.T.

George Odum

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Company Cook

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(858) Copyist

14 U.S.C.T.

George Odum

A. C , Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(358) *Copyist*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

George Odum

U. C., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. L. Stubbell

(358) *Copyist*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

George Odum

N. C., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

George Odum

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from unde
Cook to date from Oct. 1/64

Book mark:

A. Stubbs

(358) *Copyist*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

George Odum

Pvt , Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to the ranks from Under Cook Oct. 1/64.

Book mark:

P'Cool,

(358) *Copyist*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

George Odum

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Under Cook, Oct. 1, 1864.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) *Copyist*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

George Odum

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Under Cook, Oct. 1, 1864.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) *Copyist*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

George Odum

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool

(358) *Copyist*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

George Odum

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P'Pool,

(358) *Copyist*

O. 14 U.S.C.T.

George Odum,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

Q 14 U.S.C.T.

George Odum

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

O. 14 U.S.C.T.

George Odum,

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Cook.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

(O) | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Oliver

P, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 67 20/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for ~~arms, equipments, &c.,~~ Ordnance $ 05/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. & Clothing.
Returned roster Oct. 1st 1865 one
Enrolled & Recruiting Do^{on}

Book mark: 3911 2^d Auth. June 25, 67.

J. Hibbard

(361) Copyist.

Adam Gorge

, Co. H, 14 Regt. U.S. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Odum desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and ~~~~ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of October 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell George his X Odum
mark

No. 4/

George Odum
Colored Gallatin Tenn
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
October 1st 1863
By H. R. Dunlap Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 186 .

8 days
Co "D" 14th U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, George Odum born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Two years,

and by occupation a Waiter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of October 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George Odum do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Oct. 186 3
BEFORE Maj. Thos J Morgan

George his X Odum
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Odum previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is five *feet* 4¾ *inches* high.

A. P. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.*
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Odum desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of October 1863

WITNESS:
L. J. Maxwell,

his
George X Odum
mark

No. ———

George Odum
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
October 1st 1863
By Lt. R. Dunlap 16th
16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

JUL 13 1871 GEN'L

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, George Odum born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Two years,

and by occupation a Waiter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of October 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George Odum do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Oct. 186 3
BEFORE Maj. Thos J Morgan

George his X Odum
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. F. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Odum previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* 4½ *inches* high.

A. P. Dunlap
114th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

NARA 135

916

Odum James

Co D, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6338348	26	
2	6338438	27	
3	6338544	28	
4	6338631	29	
5	6338722	30	
6	6338824	31	
7	6338923	32	
8	6339022	33	
9	6339[illegible]7	34	
10	6339203	35	
11	6339293	36	
12	6339372	37	
13	6339447	38	
14	6339521	39	
15	6339671	40	
16	40 15631	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

O. T. Miller Ex

14 U.S.C.T.

James Odum

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Sumner Co Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1 , 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary

(383g) Copyist.

B 14 U.S.C.T.

James Calvin

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corrin

(856) Copyist.

C 14 U.S.C.T.

James Odum

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewrin

Copyist

(358)

C 14 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. James Odum

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerring

(358) *Copyist*

C 14 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. James Adams, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewring

(358) *Copyist*

C 14 U.S.C.T.

James Odum

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerring

(358) *Copyist*

C 14 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. James Odum, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On recruiting service at Gallatin Tenn. since Sept 15, 1864 by S.O. No. 755, dated Hd. Qrs. D.C. Atlanta Ga. Sept 15/64

Book mark:

Severin

(358) *Copyist*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Pvt James Odum

Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

James Odum

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Pvt James Odum

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Orderly at Brig. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

James Odum

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kesbitt

Copyist

(358)

Pvt James Odum

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

James Adams

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes
Copyist

(358)

O 14 U.S.C.T.

James Odum

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

On Detached Service at
Knoxville T. per S.O. 11
dated Hdqrs 14 U.S.C.I.
Knoxville T. Dec 9. 65

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

(358) *Copyist*

0 14 U.S.C.T.

James Odum

Mus, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) *Copyist*

0 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Odum

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Dec 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 46/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due Co's $1130 for Cr & E Siven and accountment- ents drawn under G.O. No 101 War D. 1865 $6.00

Book mark: V 52 638, 69 1972, 1851

(361) *Copyist.*

Odum James

B, Co. 13, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Adam desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tennessee

The 14th day of October 186 3

WITNESS:

J. C. Reed

James his X Adams
mark

No. 5

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Oct 14th 1863
By A. D. Dunlap
Regiment of U.S.E. Guards

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

JUL 13 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'L RECORDED

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, James Odum born in Sumner Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Four years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James Odum
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this first day of Oct 186 , } James his X mark Odum

BEFORE Maj. J. J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Odum previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

A. P. Dudley

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops. 14th Regt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Coluna desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty Four years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tennessee
The 11th day of October 186 8

WITNESS:

J. E. Reed

James his X Coluna
mark

Gunn Coluna
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Oct 11 1864
By J D Dunlap
11th Regiment of U S C Troops
Enlisted enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Co. "B"
11th U.S.T.
9 days

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, James Oclum born in Sumner County
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James Oclum
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this first day of Octo 1863 } James his X mark Oclum
BEFORE Maj' G. J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Oclum previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is 5. *feet* 6. *inches* high

A. R. Dunlap
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops. 14th Regt

Jas Odum
P.B.

Head Qrs. Post
Knoxville T. Aug. 11th 1865

Special Order
No. 1.

Headquarters Post
Knoxville Tenn. Aug. 10th 1865

Special Orders
No. 1.

Private James Odum
"B" Co. 14th "U.S.C.A." is hereby detached
from his company and regiment and
will report for duty at these Hd. Qrs.
without delay.

By order of
Col. T. J. Morgan
14th U.S.C.A. Comdg. Post
Elvero Personi
Capt. and Post Adjt.

C. O.
14th U.S.C.A.

HARA1188

917

Odum, Wesley

Co D, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6341 09	26	
2	6341316	27	
3	6341313	28	
4	6341411	29	
5	6341310-2	30	
6	6341-710	31	
7	6341-708	32	
8	6341855	33	
9	6341944	34	
10	6342034	35	
11	6342124	36	
12	6342208	37	
13	6342294	38	
14	6342372	39	
15	6342-532	40	
16	4075 11	41	
17	K-4-Co-1875	42	
18	M.S. 99,043	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: K.T.N.H.C.T.75.
M.S. 99,043.

See also

Mr. D. 1990443

A 2499001 [illegible]

Di 2508084 P.O.

Ay. 1242121

( ) 14 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Adams

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1863

Where Lascalin, Tenn

By whom C. K. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Nov. 16 1863, Reduced to ranks Oct 31" 1864, Left on march from Franklin to Murfreesboro Tenn; Not heard from Descriptive list sent to Dept Hd Qrs May 20" 1865. Discharged by G.O. No of Gen Chamberlain

Wesley Adams

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1183

MAY. 12
9075811
LIBRARY

March 1st 1866. Ordered
to proceed by S.O. No. 7
Hd. Qrs. 1 Sep 4 Brig.
D. S. March 22/66
4 Rec'd at Cincinnati

NARA1184

C 14 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Odum

Corp, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Odum

Corp, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jo Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Odum

Corp , Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl , 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist*

AAA.A1.87

14 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Odum

Corp, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell

(358) *Copyist*

D 14 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Odum

Corp, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist

(358)

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Odum

Corp, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist

(358)

C 14 U.S.C.T.

Werley Odum

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) *Copyist*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Odum

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Cor. to Ranks, Oct. 31, 1864. Absent in Hospital at Franklin, Tenn.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(358) Copyist

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Odum

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital at Franklin, Tenn., since Dec. 20, 1864.

Book mark:

O'Cool,

(358) *Copyist*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Odum

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O'Pool,

(358) *Copyist*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Odum

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P'Pool,

(358 *Copyist*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Odum.

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Adams,

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 19 28/100 for Clothing

Withdrawn.

Remarks: In confinement

since Dec. 25/65, -

Awaiting Trial

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Adams.

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 17 28/100 for Clothing

overdrawn.

Remarks: On Confinement

awaiting trial since

Dec 25/65.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

V 14 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Odrum

P, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 19.28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Dis'd by sentence G.C.M. Chatta. T. Mch 17, '66. Rec'd notice of sentence mitigated by S.O. No. 7, Hdqrs Dept of Tenn. Chatta. T. Mch 24, 66. Returned to duty.

K. T. VII, C. T. 75

Book mark: V205, P48, 75.

J Hubbard

(361) *Copyist.*

O 14 U.S.C.J.

Wesley Odum
Cpl 14th Regt U.S.C.J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: K 7 C.J - 1875

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington February 24, 1875.

Released from confinement by General Orders No 39 Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Tenn Nashville Tenn Oct. 24, 1866.

H. E. Austin
Copyist.

(438)

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Adum
Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M. S. 999043

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 10, 1905.

It has this day, (April 10, 1905,) been determined by this Department from documents that the above named soldier was dishonorably discharged the service March 17, 1866, by sentence of a general court-martial promulgated in General Orders No 3, Hdqrs. Dist. of East Tenn. and First Separate Brigade, Dept. of Tenn., dated March 6, 1866.

W. W. Gibson
Copyist.

(440)

Odum. Wesley

P, Co. D, 14 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 2	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wesley Odum desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabilty or by sen tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballards Farm

The 1st day of October 186 3

WITNESS:

A. J. Sharpe, his Wesley x Odum mark

No. 6

Wesley Odum

Volunteered at Ballards Farm Oct 1st 1863

By A. R. Wood Capt

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Co. "D" 14th U. S. C. I.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Wesley Odum born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY AOKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of October 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Wesley Odum do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Oct. 1863
BEFORE Maj. Thos J Morgan

his
Wesley X Odum
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wesley Odum previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high.

A. P. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wesley Odum desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and [illegible] months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabilty or by sen
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of October 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Thompson, his Wesley + Odum
marks

No. ____

Wesley Odum
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Oct 1st 1863
By H. R. Duncan Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 186 .

11 dupls

RECEIVED
JUL
13
1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Wesley Odum born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of October 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Wesley Odum do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this 1st day of Oct 186 3

BEFORE Majr Thos J Morgan

his
Wesley X Odum
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. F. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wesley Odum previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is five *feet* six *inches* high.

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

1

G 60. Vol 3. R.C.T. 1866.

Miscellaneous

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wesley Adams

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

Discharged

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

A.G.O.

Sentence in this case remitted

see G. 68. Vol. 3. R.C.T. 1866,

D.B.

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1866
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S

I certify, on honor, that Darby Adams a Private of Captain Elvero Person Company (D) of the 14th Regiment of Tenn Inf ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Jefferson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the First day of October, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ H. V. Dunlop _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served ~~HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY~~ Dishonorable with his Company in Said Regt to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Sentence G.C.M. & Genl Orders No 5. dated Hd Qrs D.E.T. 8th Sept Brig. Dept of Tenn Chattanooga Tenn March 6th 1866

The said Darby Adams was last paid by Paymaster Maj Safford to include the 31st day of October, 1863, ~~and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received $2 19/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: All pay and Allowances now due or to become due except Stoppages to U.S. & Regtl Sutler amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 17th day of March, 1866.

D. A. Gregory 1st Lieut
14th U.S.L.G. Inf
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wesley Edmunds

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

2

G. 60. Vol 3. RCT. 1866.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

MAR 21 1866

I certify, on honor, that Wesley Adams a Private of Captain Elvin Perrin Company (D) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C.H., ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Summer Lee, State of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Cullatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at , on the First day of October, 186 3, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit,~~ by A.P. Dunlop, at , on the day of , ~~186 , to serve in the Regiment,)~~ for the term of Three Years: and having served ~~HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY~~ Dishonorable with his Company in Said Regt. to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Sentence G.C.M. & Genl Order No 3. dated Hd Qrs D.C.T. & 1st Sept Brig Dept of Tenn. Chattanooga Tenn March 6th 66

The said Wesley Adams was last paid by Paymaster Maj Stafford to include the 31st day of October, 1865, ~~and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received 82 19/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, /100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to /100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from and for other stoppages, viz: All Pay & Allowances now due to become due except amt Ds due for Stoppages amounting to U.S. & Regt Sutler /100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , ~~SUTLER,~~ /100 ~~dollars.~~

He is indebted to , ~~LAUNDRESS,~~ /100 ~~dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn this 17th day of March, 1866.

A.A. Surgeon U.S. Vols

1st Lt A.A.G. 4th Div 14th A.C.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Camp 14th U.S.C.T.
Chattanooga Tenn Mar 21 1866

Gnernsey W.H. Lieut
14th U.S.C.T.

Requests that the unexpired
sentence confining Wesley
Adams Pvt D Co 14th U.S.C.T.
in Penitentiary two years
be revoked.

Hd Qrs 14th U.S.C.T.
March 22. 1866
Respectfully for-
warded Approved
He has always been a good
soldier. Henry Ulerthi
Col 14th U.S.C.T.

G

1

Files 1866

See L.O. No 7. C.S.
Supreme Court

5/0

In consideration
of the recommendation
of the Commanding Officer
of the regiment in which
he served for
Wesley Adams Pvt Co D
14th U.S.C.T.)
Accepted

Camp 14th U.S.C.T. Inf
Chattanooga Tenn Mar 21st 1866

Sir

I have the honor to request that the sentence of Wesley Adams Private "D" Co 14th U.S.C.T. Inf. promulgated in Genl Orders No 3. dated Hd Qrs Dist of E. Tenn first Lieut & Brig D. J. Battle Jr. and March 6th 1866, be still further mitigated. In consideration of the man's good character and soldierly qualities previous to the late accident for which he is sentenced to two years in State Penitentiary. I would respectfully advise or suggest that so much of his sentence as confines him to Penitentiary for "two years" be revoked.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
W. H. Chenney
1st Lieut 14th U.S.C.T.
Comdg "D" Co

G. M. Bascom
Bvt Col. & A.A. Genl
Dist of E. Tenn
1st Lieut Brig D. J.

8-21-44 D'D

Marley Odum

H. 14. M. 9. lb. 9 1/2

Hen. of Hei. Comb

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Augt 14, 1877

Mrs. Sellenbrook

Wanted in the case of C. T., 187

14th *Reg't* M E. Church *Co.* D,

Wesley Adams

cause of comft, copy of trial, & order
granting a stay of sentence
In comft since Dec 7th '65, an aiding trial.
Mr. Roll Nov & Dec 1865
Mr. Ost Roll states "Discha'd by sent of G.C.M. Mo. Mar 17 '66,
Sentence mitigated to 6 Mo's hard labor Fort Barrancas, Dept. of Penn,
Mar. 22nd 1866

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. H. Hanson

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Discontinued Command

August 20th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Co.

Reg't 4th Div Dist of East Tennessee
and First Separate Brig. Dept of Tennessee
Chattanooga Tenn. March 6th 1866.

General Orders No. 3. } Extract x x x

Wesley Adams Private Co. "D" 14th U.S.C.T.

Charge. "Conduct prejudicial to good order
and Military discipline."

Finding "Guilty"

Sentence. "To be dishonorably discharged
the service of the U.S. with loss of all pay and
allowances now due or to become due except the
amount due the U.S. for Stoppages &c to the

Regimental Sutler. and to be confined at hard labor in such State Penitentiary as the Commanding General may direct for three (3) years.

Approved. In consideration of the fact that the evidence shows no malice on the part of the accused. the sentence of confinement is mitigated to two (2) years in the State Penitentiary at Nashville Tenn.

By Command of Major General Gillem
Sgd G. M. Pascom
Major and A. A. G. and Brt. Lt Col U.S.A.

8-21-77 R.96

Mailing Column
of 14 lbs. of lb. 9½

Hdqrs of Mil. Comds

HARRI213

Oglesby, Alexander 918

Co. F, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336383	26	
2	6344477	27	
3	6344571	28	
4	6344670	29	
5	6344766	30	
6	6344859	31	
7	6344952	32	
8	6345045	33	
9	6345137	34	
10	6345223	35	
11	6345311	36	
12	90,620,32	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 610877 P.O. Mgm
D 2770718 P.O. Ref.
Ag. 1887178
L.B. 1-19-14 W.T.S
Lenny Hoadley wife -
Mary S Oglesby 1911/35 WTL
Agnes Hodges 8-19-37 WTL

O. J. Miller Ex

(9) **14 U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Ogleby

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Northfork, Va.

Occupation Hunter

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1 , 1864

Where Wheatl. Va.

By whom Capt. S. Pafford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keeper.

(383g) Copyist.

C / + **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Oglesby

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Jan 18, 1865.

Where born Fairfield Va

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Chattanooga Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct, 1864.

Where mustered in Chattanooga Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Comp Dist Tenn

C

Book mark:

F E Cortis

(340) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Oglesby

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Hamton
Copyist.

(358)

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Oglesby

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Examined

Capt. Inst.

(358)

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Oglesby

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Ordnance Col

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(358)

D 14 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Oglesby

Pv.te, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ....100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

D 14 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Oglesby

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist.

(858)

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Oglesby

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

C 14 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Oglesby

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Total Bounty $ 300.00/100. Bounty paid $100.00/100

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Oglesby

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Furlough for (20) Days from Dec 2j" 1865- Total Bounty $300,00 Bounty paid $100,00 Due U.S. for Transportation $ 3,66

Book mark:

Penning Co.

(358) Copyist.

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Oglesby

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Pennington *Copyist.*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Oglesby

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ ... 100

Due soldier $ 5 21/100 ; due U. S. $ ... 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ ... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ ... 100

Remarks: Returned under G.O. 101 W.D. 1865 One C. Gun & rect for $6.00

Book mark: 3402. 1878

Pennington

(361) Copyist

Oglesby Alexander

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*, Alexander Oglesby desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tennessee

the 1st day of October 1864

Witness: Lieut O. A Loomis 14th Reg. C. Inf.

his
Alexander X Oglesby
mark

No. .....

Alexander Oglesby
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
Oct 1st 1864
By Lieut O. A Loomis
14th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf.

4

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Alexander Oglesby born in Norfolk in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of October 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Oglesby do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn this 1st day of October 1864 } his Alexander X Oglesby mark

BEFORE Capt E. P. Safford 14th U.S.C. Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. B. Ong asst Surg
14th U.S.C. Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alexander Oglesby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dk Brown complexion, is Five feet two & a half inches high.

Edward T. Safford Capt
14th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA1232

919.

Oglesby Austin

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6342784	26	
2	6342683	27	
3	6342708	28	
4	6342886	29	
5	6342985	30	
6	6343076	31	
7	6342167	32	
8	6343276	33	
9	6343804	34	
10	106555	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1202653 Andrews
A.13405-94. W.24. Division
Rep 519168
P.1787594 P.D. Wyo
1

(O)

14 U.S.C.T.

Austin Ogelsby.

, Co. O , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Macon Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1 , 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Feby 12th 1866 S. at Chattanooga Tenn. By order of Brig. Genl Thomas, On surgeons certificate.

Calloway.

(383g)

Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

Austin Oglesby

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanna Dep

(356) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

Austin Oglesby.

Pri. , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at Bridgeport, Ala. since Feb. 11/64.

Book mark:

Hennessy

(358) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.T.

Austin Oglesby.

Pri. , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennessy

(358) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.T.

Austin Oglesby.

Bn'. , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent: Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Housley

(358) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.T.

Austin Oglesby.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennessy

(358) *Copyist.*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Austin Oglesby,

Pvt. , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hussey

(358) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

Austin Ogesby

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

C 14 U.S.C.T.

Austin Oglesby

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at Chatta. Tenn. Feb 12th 1865. By order of Maj Gen Thomas. for disability.

Book mark:

Abrams

(358) *Copyist.*

O | 14 U.S.C.T.

Austin Oglesby

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since $ 10 77/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Chatta. Tenn. Feby 17/865 by order of Maj. Gen. Thomas on Surgeons Certificate of disability.

Book mark: V17.P246, 68, 278, 286. V35 P10 B.E.D.

A Harris

(361) *Copyist.*

Eglesby, Austin

P, Co. L, 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

/

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Austin Oglesby desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty [illegible] years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Galletin Tenn
The 1st day of November 186 3

WITNESS: A. J. Maxwell

his
Austin × Oglesby
mark

5.
Co. "E" 14 "U. S. C. T.

No. 69

Austin Oglesby
Volunteered at Galletin Tenn
Dec. 1st 186 3
By A. P. Dunlap Esq
1st Lt. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Austin Oglesby born in Macon Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Austin Oglesby
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Ten.
this 16th day of Novmber 1863,
BEFORE Lieut. C. T. Bateman } Austin his × Oglesby mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Evans

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Austin Oglesby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge, and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized, thereupon [illegible] the certificate on this paper, [illegible] the

[illegible] July 25th [illegible]

O. J. 5. Regt Del. Vol. 18.

1865.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Austin Oglesby

a Private Co. E

Fourteenth Reg't of U.S. Infantry

Head Quarters Dept Cumberland

Nashville, Tenn. Feby 10. 1865

To be discharged

By Command of

Maj Genl Thomas.

Lorin Andrews

Asst Adjt Genl

Received (A. G. Office) [illegible] 186

Examiner

Head Qrs Dept Cumberland

Medical Director Office

Nashville T. Feby 7/65

Approved

By Order Med Director D. C.

D. Bache

Asst Surgeon U.S. Army

Asst. Surg. Thos. J. Morgan U.S. Army

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Austria Ogleby a Private of Captain Albert H. Ralph's Company, (E) of the Fourteenth Regiment of United States Colored Infantry was enlisted by A. R. Dunlap of the Recruiting Agent Regiment of at Gallatin Tennessee on the First day of November, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Macon Co. in the State of Tennessee, is Twenty Seven years of age, Five feet Eight inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* Since the 1st of February 1864 being troubled with Lameness and swelling of the limbs caused by taking cold after having Small Pox. Disease first made its appearance in Feby 1864 During the last Six Months said soldier has been nearly blind and unable to distinguish any object at a distance of more than forty paces.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: January 18th 1865

W. H. Ralph
Capt. 14th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Austria Ogleby Private of Captain Albert H. Ralph's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Amaurosis which renders him unfit for Military Duty of any Kind or for duty in Veteran Reserve Corps. he has been laboring under the above named affliction for five months

B. W. Ames
14th U.S.C.I.
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this twenty fifth day of February, 1865, at Chattanooga Tenn.

Thos. J. Morgan
Brevet
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 181—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA1249

920

Olcson Charles W.

Co. F & S., 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Asst. Surgeon | Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	633663[illegible]	26	
2	633663[illegible]	27	
3	633663[illegible]	28	
4	633663[illegible]	29	
5	633663[illegible]	30	
6	633663[illegible]	31	
7	633670[illegible]	32	
8	633671[illegible]	33	
9	633673[illegible]	34	
10	633674[illegible]	35	
11	633[illegible]805[illegible]	36	
12	94[illegible]40[illegible]3	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: [illegible]0.12/334-1073.V.12.Q.S.

77.

See also

2. Sheet, Petition
2.24/4088 Cond. M.L.D.

O. Fuller, Ex.

NHRH1231

14 U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Olson

Asst. Surg Co. ....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Asst. Surgeon

Date of appointment ..... 186....

Remarks: Mustered to rate from Nov. 6-1863. Appointed from Hospital Steward U.S. Army. Resigned per S.O. No. W.D. A.G.O. Washington, to date from June 14, 1865.

F.A. Wright

Copyist.

(384)

NHKH1252

B. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Mason

Rank 1st Sergt, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn., Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed by Special Order 29, Asst. Adj. Gen's Office, U.S.C.T., Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 27, 1863. Formerly Asst. Surg. 1st U.S.A.

Book mark:

Baker,

(354) Copyist.

C. 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Dixson

Rank Asst Surg, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for to Dec 29, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Captain

(357)

NARA1254

X. 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Dickson.

Rank Asst. Surg. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist

(357)

O | 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Oleson

Rank Asst. Surg 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Olson
Engrossed
Examiner.

E. 14 U.S.C.T.

Chas. W. Gleason.

Rank Asst. Surg., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker
Copyist

(357)

C. 14 U.S.C.T.

Chas. L. Tilson.

Rank Asst. Surg., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frazer
Captain

(357)

C. 14 U.S.C.T.

C. H. Dixon.

Rank 2d Lieut. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Leave absence 20 ds. pr. S.O. 299, Ex. I Dept. Gulf. Absent from Nov. 13, to Dec. , 64.

Book mark:

Baker, Capt.

(357)

X. 14 U.S.C.T.

Chas. D. Gleason.

Rank Asst Surg., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker

(357) Copyist

D. 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Dixon

Rank Asst. Surg. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent For diarea.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist

(357)

NARA1261

C. 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Olson.

Rank Asst Surg 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hon. discharged U.S. Servic by order of Sec. of War, to date from June 14, 1865.

Book mark: Discharged May 27/65. C.B. 12/334.

Baker
Capt

(357)

C. 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Keson.

Rank 1st Lieut. Co. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. March 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Honorably discharged per S.O. No. , War Dept., A.G.O. Washington, D.C., to date from June 1st, 1865.

Book mark: Discharged May 27/65 E.R. 17/334. 1073 C. 12. C.T. 77.

Baker, Copyist.

(360)

Olson, Chas W.

Asst Surg, 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.,

& **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

H. Qrs. Orgn 1st W.S.C. Troops
Chattanooga Tenn. Apr. 18th
1864.

C. 418. DS

Morgan Thos. J. Col. 2d
Supt. Org" C. T.

States that Asst. Surg"
C. H. Olcott 1st" W.S.C.T. was
detached from his regiment
by S.O. No. 34 — Requests
that he be ordered to his
regiment for duty —

Par VII. S.O. No. 111 A.G.O. Apl. 20/64

Sept Sist

Sgo of the
was ordered by S.O.
Upon a letter

Rec'd Hdqrs D.C. April 20, 1864.

Head Quarters Org.n W.S.C. Troops
Chattanooga Tenn: April 18th 1864

Lt.n Col. Thipple
Brig. Genl. and Chief of Staff
General:

I have the honor to state that Asst. Surg.n Chas. W. Olesen 14th W.S.C.T. was detached from his regiment by S.O. No. 34. Sec. 12.- Head Qrs. Dept. of the Cumberland dated Feb. 3d 1864: and ordered to confer with Mr. Jno. A. Spooner. concerning the examination of colored recruits.- There has been no duty of that nature for him to perform for nearly Two months, and I would most respectfully request that he be relieved and ordered to report to his regimental Commander for duty.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your obdt. Servant
Thos. J. Morgan
Col. 14th W.S.C.T.
Supt. Org.n W.S.C.T.

Chattanooga May 23, 64.

Wyeth
Brig Gen, Insp. Gen. U.S.A.
Actg Med. Director &c

Requesting that Assistant
Surgeon H. Olcott 14 U.S.C.T.
be detailed for duty at the
General Field Hospl, Chattanooga
to relieve Assistant Surgeon J.B. Ong of
the above named regt. the latter
to report forthwith to his regiment

S.O. No. 20 Para IX

S.O.

14. U.S.C.T.

Received Dec. 24. May/64

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,
Office Medical Director
Chattanooga, May 23, 1864

Sir

I have the honor to request that Asst Surgeon Chas. H. Oleson 14th Regt U.S.C. Troops be directed to report in person without delay to Asst Surgeon C. C. Byrne U.S.A. in charge of the General Field Hospital at mem Chatt's Creek to relieve Asst Surgeon J.B. Ong 14th U.S.C.T., the latter to report for duty with his Regiment.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Surgeon L. Hoyt
Asst Surgeon U.S.A
Actg Med Director

May Upon Mr Michaels
A. A. Gen'l

Hd Qrs Dept Cumberland
Chf Medical Director Office
Chattanooga June 5th 1864

SO. 70 29. Par IX

Coo/ur Gen. C. Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director

I.B.25

Request that S.O. No 20
Par IX be revoked, and that
Asst Surgeon C. H. Olcott 14th
U.S. Colored Troops be directed
to report to Cmdg Officer of
his regiment for duty.

Approved

Do not "revoke"
but "allow" the
application

Rec'd Hd Qrs Dept Cumb'd

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

H.Q.D.C. Chattanooga June 1st 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to request that Special Order No 20, Par IX, from these Head Qrs. directing Asst Surg Chas H Alison, 14th Regt U.S.Colored Troops to report to Asst Surgeon C.C Byrne U.S.A. in charge Genl Field Hospital for duty, be revoked, and that he be directed to report to the Commanding Officer of his regiment for duty, as Asst Surg Reg 14th U.S. Colored Troops is unable to discharge his duties with the regiment on account of sickness.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt.

Geo. E. Cooper
Surgeon U.S.A
Med. Director

Maj Wm McMichael
Asst Adjutant Genl.

Hd. Qrs. Dept Cumb'd
Chattanooga, June 2, 1864

Sp. Os No. 29. par. XI.

Relating to asst Surg.
C. H. Olson 14 U.S.C.T.
See L. B. 125.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga June 2 1864

SPECIAL ~~FIELD~~ ORDERS
No. 29

EXTRACT.

XI Asst Surg. Charles H Olson 14th U.S.I. is relieved from duty at the Genral Field Hospital near Chattanooga Creek and will report without delay to the Comdg Officer of his regiment

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

Surg Geo. E. Cooper
Medical Director
D. C.

Wm McDonald
Assistant Adjutant General.

Chattanooga Tenn 24th Oct. 64

~~Off~~ ~~DC~~ ~~1864~~

Oleson Charles W.

Asst. Surgeon

14th U.S.C.T.

Requests a leave of absence in order to visit his home in Portland Maine. Has never received a leave since entering the service nearly three years ago.

Head Qrs. 14th U.S.C. Inf.

Chattn. Tenn. Oct. 24. 64

Respectfully forwarded

Approved.

Thos. J. Morgan

Col 14th U.S.C. Inf.

Head Qrs. Dept Cumbld

Medical Directors Office

Atlanta Ga. Oct. 28th 1864

Approved

E.B.J.

O. 189

Geo. E. Cooper

Surgeon U.S. Army

Med Director D.C.

O. 41 &c. 1864

Par. II. S.O. 299 Oct 29

Chattanooga Tenn
October 24. 1864

Sir.

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence for thirty days in order to visit my home in Portland Maine. I have never received a leave of absence since entering the U.S. service now a period of nearly ~~xx~~ three years. My duties with the regiment will admit of an absence for the time being, the Surgeon and an Asst. Surgeon being now present

I am Sir
Obediently Yours.
Charles W. Oleson
Asst. Surgeon
14th U.S.C.T.

Capt Henry Stone
A.A.General.
Atlanta
Geo.

H'd Qrs. Dept Cumb'd,
Atlanta Ga. Oct. 29th 1864.

S. O. Orders, No. 299.
Extract II

Granting leave of absence for
Twenty (20) days to Lt. Col. O'Leon Asst.
Surgeon 14th U.S.V. Infantry.

Left regiment, Nov., 11th, 1864;
" Dept, Nov. 13th, 1864
Rec'd for duty.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Atlanta Ga. Oct. 9th 186*4*.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No 299.

EXTRACT.

Leave of absence for Twenty days is granted to

Asst Surg. C. H. Olson 14th U.S.C.Inf

x x x

To date from time of leaving the Department.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROSECRANS THOMAS:

Leonard Loftman
Assistant Adjutant General.

Charles W. Oleson was mustered in as Asst. Surg.
14th Regt U. S. C. T. November 6. 1863 On Return of
that Regt for the month of April 1865 he is reported
present for duty.

Strength.— Comd. — 33
Enlisted. — 862

3 med off
D.H.

Chattanooga T. May 11. 65

(318)

Olson Charles Pr.

O. 2. ~~C. S. R. Cavalry~~

14th U.S.C.I.

O 28. DE. 1865.

Tenders resignation as

Assistant Surgeon

14th U. S. C. Infantry.

Head Qrs. 14th U.S.C. Infty.

Chattanooga Tenn.

May 11th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved. The Doctor has been a faithful and efficient Officer, and will in my opinion make an ornament to the regular army.

Henry Heaton

Lieut Col 14 U.S.C.I.

Comdg.

MAY 13 1865

Rec'd back ~~C. S.~~ May 26. 65

Rec'd A.G.O. May 24. 1865

O 7

Hd. Qrs. 1st Lt. Brig. A.G.

Chatta. Tenn. May 11th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

L. Thomas Lt. Col.

44th Inf. U.S.A.

Comdg.

L.B.

Head quarters

District of the Etowah

Chattanooga T. May 11. 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved.

Charles Cruft

Brig. Maj. Genl.

Comdg.

R

O 29 A.G. 1865

Head Qrs. 14th U.S.C.I.

Nashville May 15. 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army. recommended

Geo. H. Thomas

Major Gen. U.S.A.

Comdg

Note: Vide Gen. Ord No 257 of May 27th 1865 A.G.O. office

W. 567. (A.G.O.) 1865.

Adjt. Gen's Office,
May 25th, 1865.

Respectfully submitted to Lieut. General U. S. Grant, Commanding Armies of the United States, with the recommendation that this officer be honorably discharged the service of the United States.

By command of
Lieut. General Grant

E. D. Townsend
A. A. Gen'l. Vols.

E. B. Vol. 3 (a) P. 198.

Foregoing recommendation approved

By command of
Lieut. General Grant

Chas. A. Hamilton
Brig. Gen'l. Staff.

Headqrs. Armies
May 26. 65.

Chattanooga Tenn
May 11. 1865

General

I have the Honor Herewith to tender my resignation as Assistant Surgeon 14th U. S. C. Infantry. A desire to finish and perfect my medical studies in order to appear before the examining board for the regular army is the motive that impels me to this course. My post-office address is Care Dr James R. Lunt Portland Maine.

I am General
Your Obdient Servant
Charles W. Olcott
Asst. Surgeon
14th U. S. C. I.

Brig. Genl L. Thomas U.S.A.
Adjutant General
Washington D.C.

Nesmith, Chester

Asst Surg Co. ....., 14 Reg't USCT.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: ..... C. T. R. B., 186 .)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned Vide C.B. Vol 1 p 98

Filed with ~~C.T.R.B. 1866~~

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

921

Oliver Bonaparte

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336834	26	
2	6336986	27	
3	6337090	28	
4	6337183	29	
5	6337274	30	
6	6337403	31	
7	6338238	32	
8	9075520	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Bonaparte Moore

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown ; hair Brown

Where born South Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1 , 186 3.

Where Beaufort S.C.

By whom Capt Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Pro. Corp. Nov 16/63. Reduced Jan 4/64 to Co. Pvt. Pro'd to Sergt. Corp. Chattanooga Tenn Oct 3/64

(383g)

Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

Bonaparte Alvin

Cmp, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn, Nov. 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Bnapparts Oliver

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corporal Jan. 4th 1864

Book mark:

Brogan

(858) Copyist

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Bonaparte Olivier

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(358) *Copyist*

14 U.S.C.T.

Bonaparte Oliver

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(858) Copyist

14 U.S.C.T.

Bonaparte Oliver

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(358) Copyist

14 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Dacapote Alvin, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital, Chattanooga Tenn, Oct. 31st 1864

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

O | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bonaparte Oliver

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 50 51/100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hosp.
Chattanooga, Tenn. Oct. 31/64
of disease

Book mark: V135 P36 72 F.S.

J E Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

Oliver, Bonaparte

P, Co. A, 14 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bonaparte Olivis desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1. day of Nov. 186 3.

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell.

his
Bonaparte X Olivis
mark

No. 15

Bonaparte Olivis

Volunteered at Gallatin in

Capt. "I" 186 3

By Capt. Quintard

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186 .

Co. "D" 14th U. S. C. T.

5.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ———; that the

said is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin Co

I, Bonaparte Oliver born in Smith

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of Nov. 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Bonaparte Oliver do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this first day of Nov 186, Bonaparte his X Oliver mark

Before Lieut T. D. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. K. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Bonaparte Oliver previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue *eyes* Blue *hair,* Brio *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 4½ *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agt

Letter for Sept 11. 62)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Complete,

Bonyfant Clover

Private of Company A

14 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct. 31.

Supposed to be Bonyfant
Oliver who died Oct 31 1864
(C A)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Benjamin Glover

Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 14

Arm: U.S.C.T. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. B. Whitman

A. G. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 31.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chattanooga Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor

Chattanooga Tenn

(Pg. 199) REMARKS.

A. J. Ball

Clerk.

(170)

Adj.G.
2.M. rect for effects sent
2d auditor.
R.

FINAL STATEMENT 446.

OF Oliver
Pvt Bonaparte Dixie Co. "L"
14th Reg't of U.S. Colored Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 31' 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a VETERAN, (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Unknown [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 21' 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Bonaparte Elvin, a Private of Captain Le W. Baker's Company (A) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Smith Co. Tenn., State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of November, 1863, at Gallatin, Tenn., by Lt. Dunlap, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____, by _____; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to ~~the present date~~ Oct. 31, 1864, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regt'l Hospital Chattanooga, Tenn. Oct 31st 1864. of consumption

The said Bt Bonaparte Elvin was last paid by Paymaster Maj Williams, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ Oct 31, 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty (50) 57/100 dollars, since the 1st day of November, 1863, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~ he first enlisted. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 16th day of November, 1864.

Le W. Baker
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 25—Print.]

An official record of Pvt Bonaparte Elvin having been called for upon the U.S. Pension Office, I have here written upon the within certificate as near as I can from the records of Co. A 14th U.S. Colored Inf. Nov. 16, 1886. Z. Cooper, Capt. 14 U.S. Colored Inf.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864 F. S. on file. 146
H. H.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Bonaparte Oliver

Late of Company A

14th *Reg't of* U.S. Colored Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn,

on the 31st *day of* October 1864.

RECEIVED
Jan
13
1865
OFFICE-QMG

Inventory of the effects of Bonaparte Alvis late a Private of Captain Lew. Baker's Company A of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company A, 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Inf. Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in South Carolina in the State of Tennessee: he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4½ inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regtl. Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 31st day of October 1864, by reason of disease (Consumption)

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets Woolen	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Bonaparte Alvis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of J. C. Clements Capt. & A.Q.M. U.S.A. at Chattanooga Tenn. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Lew. Baker.
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: Nov 16, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

14

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

November 1st 1867.

Respectfully returned to 1st Lieut F. M. Taggard 14th U. S. A. A. D. C.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

Records of Hospitals and Med. Chaplains Rebel Archives contain no evidence.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(49)

R. of A., Vol 7 No 2957 Ind.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE NOV 1 1867

R. OF A. No 2957 VOL. 7

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Sept 11, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement Or Inventory, has been received in the case of Pompast Glover Private, of Co. A, 14 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died Oct. 31. 1866
B.G. Chattanooga Tenn.

F. C. Ainsworth
~~Assistant Adjutant General.~~
(110)
1st Lieut. U.S. Army
In chg. Bur. C.S.

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

B. J. Woodward
A.S. U.S.A.

HARA1382

922

Oliver Washington

Co G, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63+3+29	26	
2	6343'325	27	
3	63+3'637	28	
4	63453744	29	
5	6344'[illegible]	30	
6	6345737	31	
7	6346567	32	
8	6346738	33	
9	4076228	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C 14 U.S.C.T.

Washington Oliver

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brn ; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co. Md.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1st, 186 3.

Where Frederick

By whom A B Sunday ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed at Ch. Battle

Hatcher's Run

Dec 15th 1864

J H Hackley

Copyist.

(3836)

14 U.S.C.T.

Washington Oliver

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauzy

(356) Copyist.

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Washington Oliver

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mankey

(358) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.T.

Washington Oliver

Cpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mackey

(358) Copyist.

C 14 U.S.C.T.

Washington Oliver

Cpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 33 1/2 Haversack Coat

Book mark:

T Mackey

(358) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.T.

Washington Oliver

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US 33 ¢
haversack lost.

Book mark:

F Manley

(358) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.T.

Washington Oliver

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Nankey

(358) Copyist.

C 14 U.S.C.T.

Washington Oliver
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in Battle of Nashville Dec 15, 1864

Book mark:

W M Sayre

(358) *Copyist.*

O | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Oliver

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 1864; drawn since $ 14 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in battle of Nashville Tenn Dec 15. 64.

Book mark : .....

(361) J. H. Stewart
Copyist.

Oliver, Washington

P, Co. G, 14 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Sick report 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Oliver desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of December 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell

Washington his + Oliver
mark

No. 64

Washington Oliver
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
December 1st 1863
By Capt. H. C. Dunlap 12th
U.S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

———

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )

———Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186 .

"D" 14th U. S. C. T.
Co. "G" 14th U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Washington Oliver born in Montgomery

in the State of Alabama aged Twenty One years,

and by occupation a Waiter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Washington Oliver do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this First day of December, 1863,
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Keressey,

} Washington his + Oliver mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Washington Oliver previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Brown compleixon, is five feet 3 4/4 inches high

A. J. Dunlap

11th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Oliver desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty One years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of December 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell

Washington his X Oliver mark

No. 61

Washington Oliver

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

December 1st 1863

By Lt Quinlan

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186

JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS: ———

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Washington Olivir born in Montgomery
in the State of Alabama aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation ~~Waiter~~ DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered, this First day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Washington Olivir do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this First day of December 1863,
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Bressey.

} Washington his + Olivir mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Washington Olivir previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair* Brown *compleixon*, is five *feet* 3 4 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

11th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Washington Oliver

14th Reg't of U. S. C. Infy.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted [illegible] &c.

RECEIVED JAN 10 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFF.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jany 10th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Washington Oliver a Private of Captain G. J. Cressey Company (G) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Cav. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Montgomery, State of Alabama, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3¼ inches high, Dk Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 22d day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by — — —, at — — —, on the — — — day of — — —, 186–, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — — Enrollment District of the State of — — —, at — — —, on the — — — day of — — —, 186–,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years or During the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in Battle at Nashville Tenn December 15th 1864.

The said Washington Oliver was last paid by Paymaster Maj Williams to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Six 72/100 dollars, since the ~~the~~ 1st day of Enlistment, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — — — 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of — —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: — — —

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Washington Oliver

Late of Company G

14th *Reg't of* U. S. C. Infy

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 15th *day of* December 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Washington Oliver late a Private of Captain G. H. Cressey Company G of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 22d day of December 1863, at Gallatin in Company G, 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Infy Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Montgomery in the State of Alabama; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 3/4 inches high, Dk Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Waiter; he died in Battle, at Nashville Tenn on the 15th day of December 1864, by reason of being Struck by a Cannon shot.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Washington Oliver, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

G. H. Cressey
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: Jan 3d 1865

[A. G. O. No. 604.]

HARA1321

923

O'Neil Primus

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6342-51	26	
2	6342684	27	
3	6342789	28	
4	6342587	29	
5	6342984	30	
6	6343017	31	
7	6342-63	32	
8	907213	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas O'Neil,

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5' feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Redford Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Fayetteville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Lewis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 7, 1865 by order of Maj. Gen. Thomas On surgeon's certificate.

Cal. Wray.

(383g)

Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

Primus O'Neil

Pri. , Co. E , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn Nov. 16, 1863

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

Copyist.

(356)

14 U.S.C.T.

Primus O'Neil.

Pri. , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Heesley Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

Primus O'Neil.

Pvt. , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennessy

(358) *Copyist.*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Primus O'Neil.

Pri. , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

One month's pay proper to be stopped, by order of Regt'l Court Martial.

Book mark:

Hensley

(358) *Copyist.*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Primus O'Neil.

Pri. , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

To be stopped against pay
One month's pay proper. By
order of Regt C.M.

Book mark:

Hensley

(358) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.T.

Primus O'Neil

Pri. , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged Oct. 8, 1864, on Surgeon's Certificate, By order of Maj. Genl. Thomas

Book mark:

Housley

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Primus O Neil

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Mch 26 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $64 15/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Chatta. Tenn. Oct 8th/64 by order of Maj. Gen. Thomas. on Surgeons Certificate of Disability.

Book mark: C.D.

Harris

Copyist.

(361)

O'Neil, Primus

P, Co. S, 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Pinnus Oneil desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am thirty three years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 14 day of November 186 3

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell

his
Pinnus X Oneil
mark

No. 70

Pinnus Oneil

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

Sept 14th 186 3

By H. J. Maxwell

Lt. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

4

"E" 14th U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Primus Oneil born in Bedford Co
in the State of Tennessee aged thirty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to hav-
volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Primus Oneil
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Ten.
this 16th. day of November 1863,
BEFORE Lieut. C. T. Bateman

his
Primus + Oneil
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Primus Oneil previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting agent

Princess O' Neil

& 14th U. S. Lt. Inf.

Wm. of Hse. Lords

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Augt 25, 1877

Mem Kellenbrook C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Primus O'Neil, Co. K,

14th *Reg't* U.S.C.I., copy of Ct. Mtl.

"One months pay stopped by Regl Ct Mtl. Me

Roll May & June 1864"

Respectfully,

C. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pro H. Hartsuff

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Claims

Sept 4th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187,

Reply in case of Primus O'Neil Pvt, Co. E,

14th *Reg't* U. S. C. Inf.

No evidence of Trial on Regimental or Company records. May and June 1864

Co. Descriptive Book Wanting Report Book Oct. 8th 1864.

shows him "Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of disability Oct. 8th 1864."

1

9-4-77 A.G.O.

Head Qrs. Dept Cumbd & Medical Director's Office Atlanta Geo. Sept 29th 64

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Surgeon U.S. Army & Medical Director D. C.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 21" 1864.
Received from the Pension Office.

Q. M. G. O. 9814 3

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF O'Neil

Timms O'Neil

a Private of Co. E

Fourteenth Reg't of U.S. Col'd Infty.

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland

Atlanta Georgia Sept. 29. 64

To be discharged.

By Command

Maj Gen Thomas

A. Asst

Capt & A.A.G.

RECEIVED OCT 17 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

Received (A. G. Office ....., 186

Ent on S.O. Reg't & Co.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Appeared before me this 9. Morgan Col 14 U.S.C.

Private O'Steel a Private of Captain Albert H Ralphs Company, (E) of the Fourteenth Regiment of United States Colored Infty was enlisted by A. P. Dunlap Recruiting Agent of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Gallatin Tennessee on the First day of November 1863, to serve Three years, he was born in Bedford Co in the State of Tennessee is Thirty three years of age, Five feet Nine inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* The said soldier has been troubled with Cramps and swelling of the limbs for eight months past. The disease first attracted its appearance in January 1864 And since that time he has not been able to perform the duties of a soldier

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: September 6th 1864

A H Ralphs
Capt 14th U.S.C.T. Infty
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private O'Steel of Captain Albert H Ralphs Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Chronic Rheumatism (of six months duration) and Anasarca which wholly unfits him for Military duty. Not fit for duty in the Veteran Reserve Corps

J. W. Ames Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Eighth day of October 1864, at Chattanooga Tennessee

Thos. J. Morgan
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ____ *County* ____ *State* ____.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

924

Org. Jacob D.

Co F & S, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Asst. Surgeon | Asst. Surgeon.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Org. Jacob D.

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1338

925

Orford, Benjamin

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6338349	26	
2	6338437	27	
3	6338543	28	
4	6338630	29	
5	6338721	30	
6	6338823	31	
7	6338922	32	
8	6339021	33	
9	6339116	34	
10	6339229	35	
11	6336500	36	
12	6339653	37	
13	9075635	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1231785 And W.O
1231817 And W.O

S. J. Miller Ex

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Orford

, Co. B , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Wilcox Co Ala

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15 , 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out June 3 at Nashville Tenn in accordance with instructions received from War Dept.

O Leary

(383g) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Crook

Pvt. Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov. 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

C 14 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Orford

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lerring

Copyist

(358)

14 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Arford

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerring

Copyist

(358)

C 14 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Orford

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Herring

(358) *Copyist*

Q 14 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Orford

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levering

Copyist

(358)

C 14 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Orford

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levering

(358) *Copyist*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Orford

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital in Nashville Tenn since Dec 20/64

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

(358)

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Oxford

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 40 100 for C & G. equipments lost or destroyed.

Remarks:

Paid for months of Nov & Dec. '64 by Maj Knapp on special Muster in Hospl at Nashville Tenn $32.

In Hospital at Nashville Tenn. since Dec. 20. '64

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

(358)

0 14 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Orford

Cpl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll •

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ~~40~~ 100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Paid by Maj Knapp for months of Nov & Dec. '64 $32.

Not paid for Sept & Oct. '64

In Hos. at Nashville since Dec. 20. '64

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

(358)

0 14 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Orford

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged to date June 3/65 from Hos. Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist*

U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Corporal

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn. June 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 8, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible] settlm, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7.89 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in Telegram from War Dept dated May 8, 1865. Was paid the full amount for Rations Thirty two $32/100 dollars. No statement given in books.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(248) Copyist.

JAN. 23
6336500
1891

Description and Survey
Land in Sec. Entitled to
Patent pertaining and Declaration

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Orford

Asst, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, March 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 78 57/100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 3 1865

Order from Adj Gen Dept

Book mark: M O on file

(over)

W. L. Hughes

Copyist.

(361)

JAMES C. BRADFORD LIBRARY
6339653
01 Tulane

U183. P143. 74

Orford. Benjamin

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Orford desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 15th day of November 1863

WITNESS: D. J. Mapurll, Benjamin his X Orford mark

by "B."
14" U. S. Lt. Inf.
Co. "I"
No. 64
Benjamin Orford
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 15th 1863
By A. D. Lumley Esq
Major, Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Benjamin Orford born in Wilcox Co Ala
in the State of Alabama aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I Benjamin Orford
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this fifteenth day of Dec 1863,
BEFORE Maj. S. J. Morgan

his
Benjamin X Orford
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Orford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 4 11/12 inches high

Thos P. Dunlap

Third Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Offord desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, ~~Do Declare~~ that I am Twenty-three years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I ~~have~~ never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Galatin

The 13 th day of November 186 3

WITNESS P. J. Thornhill. Benjamin his X Offord mark

No. 64

Benjamin Offord

Volunteered at Galleton Tenn

November 13 th 186 3

By Lt C. Gunnage U S A

Where Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Recruit enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 186 .

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volun'teering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Jamaica TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Benjamin Orford born in Wilcox Co
in the State of Alabama aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of November 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Benjamin Orford
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Jam
this Fifteenth day of Nov 1863
BEFORE Majr S. J. Morgan } Benjamin his X mark Orford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Orford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair* Brown *compleixon*, is five *feet* 4 11 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
Third *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

NARA1360

Osborn 926 Alfred

Co G, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6345427	26	
2	6345326	27	
3	6345637	28	
4	6345742	29	
5	6345869	30	
6	6346803	31	
7	9076227	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: O. 6, N. 5, Reg. '68.

See also Co. A, 101 U.S.C. Inf.

D. C. Miller Esq.

14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Osborn

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion A Dk Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Wilcox Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15 , 1863.

Where Galveston

By whom A P Dunlop ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 13/64 from Hospital Sem. Reported as a Deserter through mistake. He was transferred upon his return to the 1st N.A.C. Inf'ty by order Adjt Gen L. Thomas, Cause, — Disability —

J H Peabody Copyist.

(3830)

O. 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Osborn

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maudley

(356) Copyist.

C. 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Osborn

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1/63 to Feb 29, 1864,

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as guard at Barracks, Nashville Tenn since Dec 9/63

Book mark:

Manky

(358) Copyist.

C 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Osborn

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as guard at Barracks, Nashville, Tenn. since Dec 9/63

Book mark:

Manky

(358) Copyist.

O. 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Osborn

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty as Guard at Barracks in Nashville, Tenn since Dec 9 63

Book mark:

Mauking

(358) *Copyist.*

O. 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Osborn

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty as guard at Barracks in Nashville Tenn since Dec 9-63

Book mark:

Mauley

(358) Copyist.

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Osborn

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted July 12, 1864 from Nashville Tenn

Book mark: Charge of desertion over

Manley

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 6345869 ©1891

removed. See O
Vol. 5, R.C.T. 1868.

O | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Osborne

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never rec'd pay, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $26 15/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transf'd April 14, 64.
to 101st U.S.C. Inf. for disability
by order L. Thomas, A.G. U.S.A.

Book mark: Stamp of discretion removed
O.C. V.S. R.C.T. 68

(361) J. A. Stewart Copyist.

Osborne. Alfred

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Osborne desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, ~~Do Declare~~ that I am Thirty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gabbalin Lamar

GIVEN at

The 15th day of November 186 3

WITNESS:

H. G. Thaxwell

Alfred his X mark Osborne

No. 60

Alfred Osborne

Volunteered at Galveston Texas

Nov 15th 1863

By A. P. Dunn Capt

Third Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____

186 .

JUL 13 1871

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Alfred Asborne born in Wilson Co

in the State of Alabama aged Thirty-two years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Alfred Asborne do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn, this Fifteenth day of November 1863. } Alfred his X Asborne mark

BEFORE Capt. F. J. Creesy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Asborne previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Brown compleixon, is five feet Three inches high

A. P. Dunlap

Lieut. *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Osborne desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and ~~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 1863

Witness: H. J. Shapard

Alfred his X mark Osborne

"G" 11th U. S. C. T.
No. 1
Alfred Osborne
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Nov. 15th 1863
By A. P. Shapard Capt.
Co. G 44th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

dupl

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of 186 .

Witness:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Alfred Osborne born in Wilson County

in the State of Alabama aged Thirty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this 13th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Alfred Osborne do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn.,
this Fifteenth day of November 1863,
Before Capt. F. J. Cressey

} Alfred his X mark Osborne

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Ames

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alfred Osborne previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is five feet Three inches high

A. P. Dunlap

Capt. 43rd Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.

Recruiting Agent

NARA1376

927

Ong, Jacob B.

Co. F & S, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Asst. Surgeon | Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336195	26	
2	6336640	27	
3	6336652	28	
4	6336681	29	
5	6336685	30	
6	6336694	31	
7	6336700	32	
8	6336719	33	
9	6336731	34	
10	6336744	35	
11	6336778	36	
12	6336826	37	
13	1424074	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 19 12/333.

See also 18 U.S.C. Inf.

D. C. Miller, Jr.

NARA1378

D. 14 U.S.C.T.

John B. Dyer.

Rank Asst. Surg. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker, Capt.

(357)

C 1st U.S.C.T.

Jacob S. Bing

Asst Surg 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by the Pres. of the United States Commissioned Nov 30/63 Commencing Salary

Book mark:

(336) Copyist.

D. 14 U.S.C.T.

Sarah E. Inq.

Rank 1st Surg. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker
Capt

(357)

HARA1381

C. 14 U.S.C.T.

Jacob D. Sug.

Rank Asst. Surg. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) Copyist

D. 14 U.S.C.T.

Jacob D. Eng.

Rank 2nd Lieut Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist

(357)

D. 14 U.S.C.T.

Jacob B. Dwg.

Rank Asst. Surg, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent ... Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) Copyist

C. 14 U.S.C.T.

S. B. Doug.

Rank Asst. Surg., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Leave 20 ds. G.O. 329, Dep. II, Dept. Gulf's. Absent Nov. 20 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Book mark:

(357)

Captain

B. 14 U.S.C.T.

Jacob B. Cuq.

Rank Asst. Surg. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. , 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacob
Capt.

(357)

C. 14 U.S.C.T.

Jacob B. Dorg.

Rank Asst. Surg. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave by virtue of S. O. No. 102, Dep. Trs. D. C. Nashville, T. dated 17 '65.

Book mark:

(357)

Copyist

C. 14 U.S.C.T.

Jacob D. Eng.

Rank 1st Lieut. Surg. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Surgeon in 14th U.S.C.T. by order of Sec. of War, dated April 27, 1865.

Book mark: Discharged May 14/65. E.D. 12/333.

Baker
Captain

(357)

U.S.C.T.

Co. , Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated , 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(248) Copyist.

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Jacob B. Ong.

asst. surg, Co. ....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Asst. Surgeon.

Date of appointment ..... 186....

Remarks: Mustered to date from Nov. 9, 1863. Promoted Surgeon 18th U.S.C. Inf. by order Sec. of War Oct. 29th 1865.

F. A. Muzzy

(384) Copyist.

C. 14 U.S.C.T.

Jacob B. Cuyg.

Rank Asst. Surg, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., March 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appd Surg. 18th U.S.C.T. by order of Sec. of War, dated March 27, 1865.

Book mark: Discharged May 14/65. 12/333.

P. Farrar, Copyist.

(360)

Ang, Jacob B,

Asst. Surg, 14 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

16 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 3	Orders 7

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

Head Qrs. 3d Div. U.S.C.I. S. of C.
Fallatin Tenn. Nov. 12th 1863

Surg. J. B.
Asst Surgeon 3d U.S.C.I.
Asks leave of absence for twelve
days to transact business in Cin.
and elsewhere.
Approved and respectfully
forwarded
T. J. Morgan Lt Col.
Comdg 3d U.S.C.I. S. of C.

Approved and
I of a Granted
Nov 12th 1863

Dept Cumbd

J. B. Quig
Asst Surg. 3d USCT.

Head Qrs. 3d U.S. Colrd Infty D. of C.
Gallatin Tenn. Nov. 12th 1863.

Major George L. Stearns A. A. G.
Comdg Brig. U. S. C. Infty:

I respectfully ask a leave of absence from this Department for the period of twelve days. It is necessary to enable me to finish up unsettled business in Cincinnati, and elsewhere.

Very Respectfully:
Your Obt Servant,
J. B. Ong
asst Surg 3. U.S.C.I.

Chattanooga Apl 21/64-
P. 366. D C 1864

Phelps, A. J. Surgeon U.S.
Acty Med Director D. C.

Requesting that Asst Surgeon
Orig. 14th U.S.C.T. be ordered to
report to Surgeon B Clark U.S.
Med Dir Post Chatta for
duty in the Gnl Field Hospl
near Chatta Creek

Par. XIII. S. O. No. 113 a/G. 22/64

Rec'd D.C. Apl. 22d 1864.

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

H.Q.S.O, Chattanooga Apl 21st, 1864.

Sir.

I have the honor to request that Asst Surgeon S.B. Ong 44th Regt N.J. Volunteers Troops be directed to report in person without delay to Surgeon J. Cloak Supt. Medical Director Dept of Chattanooga, for duty in the General Field Hospital near Chattanooga Creek.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
A.J. Phelps
Surgeon U.S.V.
Actg Med Director

By Direction W.D. Whipple
A.A.Genl.

Head Qrs. Dept Cumb'd
Chattanooga, Apr. 22"/64

Sp. F. O. No: 113 par VIII

Relating to

cattle ing. J.B. Ong 14" U.S.C.T.

Order

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga April 22 1864

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 113.

EXTRACT.

XII. Asst. Surg. J. D. Cuq, 14th Regt. Ills.
O.S. is hereby detailed to report in person,
to Surg. D. Cloak U.S.V. Med. Dir.
Post of Chattanooga, for duty in the General
Field Hospital near Chattanooga Creek.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

Wm. D. Whipple
Assistant Adjutant General.

Surg. J. Perin
Med. Dir.
D.C.

Hd. Qr. Dept. Cumberland.
Chattanooga, Nov. 21st 1864

Special Field Order
No 319, Par II

Thirty days leave of absence
granted to Asst. Surgeon
J. B. Ang, 14th N.J. Vol. Inf.

By order of
Maj. Gen. Thomas.

Asst Adjt Gen

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga Nov 21 1864

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 319

EXTRACT.

11. Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is granted to

Asst Surgeon Jacob P. Cug.
14th N Y V

To date from time of leaving the Department.

NOTE.—The attention of the Officer receiving this leave is directed to the following extracts from General Orders No. 100, War Department, August 11th, 1862:

"So much of General Orders No. 61, Current Series, as relates to the *extension* of sick leaves of absence is hereby revoked, and no applications for such extensions need hereafter be made. The order of the President, dated July 31st, (General Orders No 92) fully explains what may be considered as good cause for absence. Surgeons' Certificates of Disability, required by existing orders and regulations, must be forwarded not only to the Adjutant General of the Army, but also to the Commander of the Regiment, or, in case of a staff officer, to his Commanding General." * * * * "Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their *post or command*, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations."

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROSECRANS THOMAS:

Med Dir.

Southard Hoffman
Assistant Adjutant General.

Md. Dpt. Cumb.
Chatt Nov 21/64

Special Field Orders No 319
Par. I -

Leave of Absence
for Surg. Jas B. Ong
14. M.D.C.T.

order

Head Quarters Dept. Cumberland
Medical Director's Office
Chattanooga Tenn Nov 23rd 1864

A true Copy

Respectfully furnished for
the information of the Superintendent
of Hospitals Chattanooga, Tenn.
By Order of the Medical Director

J. P. Wright
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Asst. Med. Director

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

Chattanooga. Tenn Nov 21st 1864

Special Field Orders
No 319

Extract

II Leave of absence for Twenty days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability is granted to

Asst Surgeon Jacob B. Ong
14th U.S.C.S

x x x

To date from time of leaving the Department

By Command of Major Genl Thomas

Med Director
D.C.

(Signed) Southard Hoffman
Assistant Adjutant General

No. 105.

Hd Qrs. Dept Cumbd,
Chattanooga Nov. 21st/64

S. O. No. 319,
Ext. 11.

Granting leave of
absence for twenty days
to J. B. Ong A. Surg. 14th USV.
on Surgeons certificate of
disability.

Left reg't, Nov. 23d, 1864.
" Dept " 25th, 1864.
Retd for duty. to Dept Dec. 31st 1864.
Do. Camp 14th USV.
Chattanooga, Jan. 1st, 1864.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga Tenn Nov 21st 1864

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 319

EXTRACT.

11 Leave of absence for Twenty 20 days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is granted to

Asst Surgeon Jacob B Culp
14th U.S.C. Infty

x x

To date from time of leaving the Department.

NOTE.—The attention of the Officer receiving this leave is directed to the following extracts from General Orders No. 100, War Department, August 11th, 1862:

"So much of General Orders No. 61, Current Series, as relates to the *extension* of sick leaves of absence is hereby revoked, and no applications for such extensions need hereafter be made. The order of the President, dated July 31st, (General Orders No 92) fully explains what may be considered as good cause for absence. Surgeons' Certificates of Disability, required by existing orders and regulations, must be forwarded not only to the Adjutant General of the Army, but also to the Commander of the Regiment, or, in case of a staff officer, to his Commanding General." * * * * "Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their *post or command*, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations."

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL [redacted] THOMAS:

14th U.S.C. Infty

Southard Hoffman
Assistant Adjutant General.

O. J. 189. H.Q.U.S.C. 1864

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Medical Directors Office
Chattanooga, Nov. 3rd/64

Respectfully

J. P. Wright
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Asst. Med. Director.

W 80

Chattanooga Nov 17th 1864

I. B. Ong Asist-Surgeon, of the 14th U. S. C. Infty having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he is suffering from fracture of Fibula of left leg. And that, in consequence thereof he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty (30) days

Dated at Chattanooga
November 17th 1864

S. W. Jones.
Surgeon 14th U. S. C. Infty.

Hd Qrs 1st Col'd Brig
Chattanooga March 12th 1865

Special Order
No. 6.

Asst Surg. J. B. Ong 14th U.S. Col'd Inf'y. temporily detailed for duty in the 44th U.S.C. Inf'y.

Head quarters 1st Col. 1st Brig. 1st Div.
Chattanooga March 12th 1865.

Special Orders
No. 6

Ex.

I 1st Sergt. J.B. Ong. 1st U.S. Inf. is detailed for Temporary duty in the 44th U.S. Inf. Qrs will report to Col. Johnson on Monday March 13th 1865.

By order of Lt. Col. Thos. D. Haygan. Comdg
Jno. E. Cleland
Asst Adj

C.D.
1st U.S. Inf.

A. G. Office apl. 5/61-

Approval of the Military Commission Instituted in the case of Asst. Surg. J. B. Ong 14th Ind. Lo.

ENTERED AUTOMATICALLY

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 5th 1865.

To the

Commanding Officer,

14th U. S. Colored Troops

Chattanooga Tenn

Sir:

The proceedings of the Military Commission instituted by Sp. Or. No 11. c.s. from Head. Qrs. District of the Etowah in the case of Asst. Surgeon J. B. Ong of your Regiment have been approved by the Secretary of War.

The bar to his receiving pay is hereby removed.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. P. Rockwell

Assistant Adjutant General.

[Par. V., G. O. 100, War Department, A. G. O., 1862.]

O-32 — D.C. — 1865

Hed Qrs 4th Ohio
Chattn Tenn Apl 5. 1865

Orig. to A.A.G. Asst Surg.
asks for leave of
absence for twenty (20)
days and assigns
reasons therefor

Hd. Qrs 4th Ohio Cav.
Apr. 5. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

No medical officer of
Regiment. Dr. Stagg
has resigned to take
charge of Regimental
Hospital. Two days Dy
Surg. can be spared
without detriment to
the service

O. P. Wheeler
Lt Col 4th O Cav
Comdg Regt

Post Surgeon Endorsement illegible

Hd Qrs 1st Brig. A.G.
Chatta Tenn April 6/65
Respectfully forwarded

E.B.
174

Approved

L. Johnson, Lt
44th Ills Vol
Comdg.

Head Quarters Dist Etowah
Chattanooga, Tenn. April 7th 1865

Respectfully forwarded,
- approved.

LR

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Cox

Asst Surgeon

O.S. 321. MOD. DC 1865

Head Qrs Dept Cumberland
Medical Directors Office
Nashville, Tenn. April 14th 1865

Approved. Provided that
a Medical Officer is
with the regiment

Surgeon U.S. Army
Med. Director D.C.

S.O. No 1112 Par 1 - Apl 16/65

O. 24 AC. 1865

Granted 20
days

A. Mills.
April 18th 65.

Camp 14th Ohio
Chattanooga Tenn April 5th 1863.

Major.

I have the honor to solicit a leave of absence for Twenty (20) days. to visit my home at Cincinnati Ohio. for the following reasons.

The long and severe sickness of my wife. and the non arrival her of three children of my only daughter. Also to enable me to settle business now unsettled. and which requires my personal attention.

I remain Major
Your most Ob'd't serv't
J. B. Ong
Asst Surg. 14th Ohio
In charge 14th Ohio

Southard Hoffman
Maj' and A. A. G.
D of C.

Org

Head Quarters Dept Cumberland
Nashville Tenn April 18/65

Special Field Orders }
No 102 Par 1 }

Asst. Surgeon J. B. Org 11th
U.S. Col'd Infty granted twenty
days leave of absence

Copy furnished Surg in chief Dist
Etowah Apr 21/65

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville Tenn apl 18th 1865

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 112

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * * *

1 Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, to date from time of leaving De=partment, is hereby granted to

Asst Surg J B. Ong 14th Ky Col Inf

* * * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Richard D Thomas
Assistant Adjutant General.

Med Dir
D: C

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Cumberland
Nashville Tenn. Apl. 18th/65

Leave of Absence granted
Asst Surgeon J. B. Ong.
Twenty (20) days —

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville Tenn Apl 18th 1865

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 102

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * * * *

1 Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, to date from time of leaving Department, is hereby granted to

Asst Surg J. B. Long 14th Ind Cav

* * * * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Lovell H. Rousseau
Assistant Adjutant General.

1
14th Regt Ind Cav

Hd. Qrs. Dis. Etowah,
Chatt. T. Apl. 18th/65

Relieving Asst. Surg.
J. B. Ong from duty
with 44th Ills. V.

(Copy)

Head Qrs. District Etowah

Medical District Office

Chattanooga Tenn. Apl. 18th/65

Assistant Surg. J. B. Org. 14th A.S.C.I. is hereby relieved from duty with the 44th A.S.C.I. and will report to his Regt. for duty.

By Order of Maj. Genl. Steedman

Signed F. March Surg. U.S.V.

Med. Dir. Dis. Etowah.

War Dept.
A. G. Office
Washington Apl. 29th 1865

Notice of appointment
of Asst. Surg. J. B. Ong
14th U.S.C.T. & 1st Sergeant
of 18th U.S.C.T.

War Department.
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, April 29th 1865.

Commanding Officer
14th U.S. Colored Troops.
(Thro. Head Quarters Department of the Cumberland.)
Nashville, Tennessee.

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose herewith the appointment of J. P. Ong as Surgeon, 18th U.S. Colored Troops.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,
E. W. Foster
A. A. Genl Vols.

(1 E. 214, Vol. 4, C.S. 1865)

O-81-D.C. 1864.
To 219 par 2 Nov 21. 1864

Chattanooga, Tenn.
Nov. 17th, 1864.

O.S. D.C. 18 64

Surg. Jac. B.
asst Surg. 14th U.S. C. Inf'y.

Makes application for a leave of absence for the period of thirty (20) days, by reason of Surgeon's certificate enclosed.

(One Enclosure.)
Head Qrs 14 US C Infy.
Chattanooga Nov 17. 64

Approved and respectfully forwarded

Henry Stone
Lt Col Comdg

O.S. D.C. 18 64

Head-Qrs. 14th U.S.C. Inf'y.
Chattanooga Nov. 19. 1864

Respectfully returned to Dept Hd Qrs, forwarded through Brigade and Division Head-Quarters.

By command
Major Gen. Thomas

Henry Stone
A.A.G.

Hd Qrs 2nd Post
Chattanooga
Nov 19/64

Respectfully returned and attention called to endorsement of Maj Genl Thomas hereon

By Command of
C.H. Carlton Col 89th O.V.I. Comdg Post
Wm H Gray
Capt & A.A.G.

Head Qrs 14. U.S.C.
Chattanooga 19. Nov 64

Respectfully returned to Dept Hd Qrs. I am not aware that the Regt belongs to either Brigade or Division

Henry Stone
Lt Col Comdg Regt

Camp 14th U.S.C. Infantry,
Chattanooga, Tenn. Nov. 14th, 1864.

Henry Stone,
A. A. General, Dept Cumb'd,

Sir:

I have the honor to request a leave of absence from the Department for the period of thirty (30) days, by reason of Surgeons Certificate herewith inclosed. My Post Office address would be at Cincinnati, Ohio.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant
Jacob B. Ong Asst Surgeon
14th U.S.C. Infantry.

O.O. Extracts 1863 1864

Cincinnati, Ohio.
Dec. 19th 1864.

Lieut. Col. D. C. Oerg.
Asst. Surgeon, U.S.A.

Sir,

By command of Major General Burnside I enclose you a certificate of disability for the purpose of obtaining a leave of absence.

Respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
Lieut. & A.D.C.

1. Extracts from General Orders, No. 183, Adjutant General's Office, 1863.

1...Commanders of Geographical Departments are authorized to grant leaves of absence in accordance with the General Regulations of the Army; but all officers of whatsoever grade, are prohibited from visiting the city of Washington without the special permission of the War Department.

111...No application for extension of leaves of absence will be granted by the War Department unless such extension is recommended by the officer granting the leave.

Under the foregoing, and in case of sickness, the leave will be for twenty (20) days, and the application must be accompanied by a Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, to the effect that a change of location is necessary to save life, or prevent permanent disability.

2. When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

3. At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his command*, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

4. *If an officer be not able to travel* at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment, or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated *every twenty days*, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *Medical Officer of the Army*, made in the usual form, [see back of t[illegible] *stating that the officer is not able to travel.* If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the ce[illegible] a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be submitted. *Extensions* of [illegible]e are *not granted in orders.*

5. Invalid and wounded officers, although their disibility may not h[illegible] entirely removed, should go, as soon as they are able to travel—those whose regiments are serving in the East, to Annapolis; those whose regiments are serving in the West, to Cincinnati, Ohio. At those points they will remain until able to proceed to their regiments; or until an Examining Board may decide adversely on their ability to return to duty within a reasonable time, when orders will be given for their discharge. Immediately upon arrival at Cincinnati, or Annapolis, as the case may be, the commanding officer of the post will direct the officer to report in person to the senior officer of the Board, convened by orders from this office for the examination of sick officers.

6. The only excuses allowed for absence are:

1st An order for leave (*as described in paragraph* 1.)
2d. Disability from wounds received in service.
3d. Disability from disease that renders the party unfit for military duty.

But any officer whose health permits him to visit watering places, or places of amusement, or to make social visits or walk about the town, city, or neighborhood in which he may be *will be considered fit for military duty, and as evading duty by absence from his command*

7. When an officer has been compelled by ill-health, or wounds, to remain absent beyond the time granted him in orders, the Surgeon's Certificate which he forwards, will authorize his absence, if it shall be found satisfactory. On his return to his command, he may be tried by a Court Martial, or a Military Commission, appointed by the General commanding his division, army corps, or army; may examine his papers, and determine whether he was absent from proper and sufficient cause.

8. An officer cannot draw pay for any time of his absence after his leave granted in orders expires, until the court, or commission, which judges his case after his return to his command, report favorably.

9. Officers of volunteer regiments who have been absent from duty more than sixty days on account of wounds, or disease contracted in the line of their duty, and who are still unable to return to duty, *are liable to be honorably discharged*, in order that their places may be filled by others fit for field service. For this class of officers, Congress has provided pensions. If they subsequently become fit for active duty they are eligible to a new appointment, at the discretion of the Governor of their State.

10. In case of continued disability for active duty, officers who have made the reports described in Paragraph 5, may if they so desire, tender their resignations direct to the Adjutant General of the Army.

NARA1423

Form of Certificate for Sick Leave, and Absence on account of Sickness.

Asst. Surg. Jacob B. Ong of the 14" Regiment of U. S. C. T. having applied for a Certificate of disability I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that [Here the nature of the disease, wound or disability is to be fully stated, and the period during which the officer has suffered under its effects,] he is suffering from a fracture of the fibula of the left leg caused by a railroad accident about Nov. 14/64. and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty, *and not able to travel*, (Paragraph 4.) I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than [Here state candidly and explicitly the period which will probably elapse before the officer will be able to resume his duties. When there is no reason to expect recovery, or when the prospect of recovery is remote or uncertain, it must be so stated.] twenty days. Will not be able to rejoin his command within a less period than four weeks.

Dated at Cincinnati, Ohio, this 14" day of December 1864

A. E. Wiesman
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
Examining Surgeon.

APPROVED:

Mitchell
Surgeon U. S. Army,
Supt. of Hospitals.

NOTE.—Regimental Surgeons, or Assistant Surgeons, absent from their commands, and Surgeons of Boards of Enrolment, have no authority to furnish this certificate. The same rule applies to other medical officers, *except they are on duty with troops or in charge of United States Hospitals.* Certificates from medical officers not in the United States military service, must in all cases be sworn to.

CIRCULAR.

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C, May 20, 1864.

Medical officers authorized to grant certificates for "sick leave," or "absence on account of sickness," will use the form hereinafter given. Certificates of a different form will not be recognized by the Department, nor will they serve to cover the absence of an officer.

Medical officers departing from these regulations will be held to a strict accountability.

Where applications are made to citizen physicians (as permitted in Paragraph 4, of this Circular,) the officer, so applying, will be held responsible for any departures from the orders and instructions herein contained.

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Form 7 Certificate for sick Leave.

District Ohio. Dec. 14th 1864

Office, Surg. Jacob. B. Cox

- 23rd -

14th Reg. Ohio. Vol. Colored Infty.

Given a Certificate of disability, a fracture

of the fibula of the left leg.

not able to rejoin his Command

from wounds.

Extracts from General Orders, No. 188, Adjutant General's Office, 1863.

1....Commanders of Geographical Departments are authorized to grant leaves of absence in accordance with the General Regulations of the Army; but all officers of whatsoever grade, are prohibited from visiting the city of Washington without the special permission of the War Department.

111....No application for extension of leaves of absence will be granted by the War Department unless such extension is recommended by the officer granting the leave.

Under the foregoing, and in case of sickness, the leave will be for twenty (20) days, and the application must be accompanied by a Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, to the effect that a change of location is necessary to save life, or prevent permanent disability.

2. When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

3. At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his command*, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

4. *If an officer be not able to travel* at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment, or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated *every twenty days*, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *Medical Officer of the Army*, made in the usual form, [see back of this,] *and stating that the officer is not able to travel.* If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be submitted. *Extensions* of sick leave are *not granted in orders.*

5. Invalid and wounded officers, although their disibility may not have been entirely removed, should go, as soon as they are able to travel—those whose regiments are serving in the East, to Annapolis; those whose regiments are serving in the West, to Cincinnati, Ohio. At those points they will remain until able to proceed to their regiments; or until an Examining Board may decide adversely on their ability to return to duty within a reasonable time, when orders will be given for their discharge. Immediately upon arrival at Cincinnati, or Annapolis, as the case may be, the commanding officer of the post will direct the officer to report in person to the senior officer of the Board, convened by orders from this office for the examination of sick officers.

6. The only excuses allowed for absence are:

1st An order for leave (*as described in paragraph* 1.)

2d. Disability from wounds received in service.

3d. Disability from disease that renders the party unfit for military duty.

But any officer whose health permits him to visit watering places, or places of amusement, or to make social visits or walk about the town, city, or neighborhood in which he may be *will be considered fit for military duty, and as evading duty by absence from his command*

7. When an officer has been compelled by ill-health, or wounds, to remain absent beyond the time granted him in orders, the Surgeon's Certificate which he forwards, will authorize his absence, if it shall be found satisfactory. On his return to his command, he may be tried by a Court Martial, or a Military Commission, appointed by the General commanding his division, army corps, or army; may examine his papers, and determine whether he was absent from proper and sufficient cause.

8. An officer cannot draw pay for any time of his absence after his leave granted in orders expires, until the court, or commission, which judges his case after his return to his command, report favorably.

9. Officers of volunteer regiments who have been absent from duty more than sixty days on account of wounds, or disease contracted in the line of their duty, and who are still unable to return to duty, *are liable to be honorably discharged*, in order that their places may be filled by others fit for field service. For this class of officers, Congress has provided pensions. If they subsequently become fit for active duty they are eligible to a new appointment, at the discretion of the Governor of their State.

10. In case of continued disability for active duty, officers who have made the reports described in Paragraph 5, may if they so desire, tender their resignations direct to the Adjutant General of the Army.

NARA1425

Form of Certificate for Sick Leave, and Absence on account of Sickness.

Asst. Surg. Jacob B. Ong. of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Inft. having applied for a Certificate of disability

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that [Here the nature of the disease, wound or disability is to be fully stated, and the period during which the officer has suffered under its effects,] he is suffering from a fracture of the fibula of the left leg caused by a railroad accident about the 14th of Nov. 1864 and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty, *and not able to travel*, (Paragraph 4.) I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than [Here state candidly and explicitly the period which will probably elapse before the officer will be able to resume his duties. When there is no reason to expect recovery, or when the prospect of recovery is remote or uncertain, it must be so stated.] twenty days. Will not be able to regain his command within a less period than four weeks.

Dated at Cincinnati, Ohio, this 14th day of December 1864

A. E. Shipman

A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.

Examining Surgeon.

APPROVED:

Surgeon U. S. Army,

Supt. of Hospitals.

NOTE.—Regimental Surgeons, or Assistant Surgeons, absent from their commands, and Surgeons of Boards of Enrolment, have no authority to furnish this certificate. The same rule applies to other medical officers, *except they are on duty with troops or in charge of United States Hospitals.* Certificates from medical officers not in the United States military service, must in all cases be sworn to.

CIRCULAR.

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C, May 20, 1864.

Medical officers authorized to grant certificates for "sick leave," or "absence on account of sickness," will use the form herewith. *Certificates of a different form will not be recognized by the Department, nor will they serve to cover the absence of an officer.*

Medical officers departing from these regulations will be held to a strict accountability.

Where applications are made to citizen physicians (as permitted in Paragraph 4, of this Circular,) the officer, so applying, will be held responsible for any departures from the orders and instructions herein contained.

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL.

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 1428

928

Overall Isaac

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6349266	26	
2	6349664	27	
3	6349720	28	
4	6349871	29	
5	6349971	30	
6	6350174	31	
7	6350172	32	
8	6350216	33	
9	6350871	34	
10	9076617	35	
11	9076734	36	
12	9076872	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Overall

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Asbury Overall Wilson Co. Tenn. Died in Regimental Hosp. Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan. 18. 1865. Disposition of Effects and final statements forwarded to A.A.G. Washington D.C. Jan. 25. 1865.

J. L. Morris

(383g) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Overall.

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A. Pinkard; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Asbury Overall, Wilson Co. Tenn.

Pvt.

(383g)

Copyist.

0 14 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Overall.

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk;

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk.

Where born Wilson co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1 , 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A.R. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted, Asbury
Overall, Wilson co, Tenn.

Poe
/

(383g) Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Crowell

Pvt., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period _____ years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wheeler

(356)

Copyist.

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Overall

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Overall

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. Walker

Copyist.

(358)

14 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Overall

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Overall

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

D 14 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 14th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wilson

(358) Copyist

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Overall

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: At Regt Hospt.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

(358)

D 14 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Overall

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regt Hos-
ptl Jan 18, 1865.

Book mark: 64772a Jun 10/68

A W Allen
Copyist.

C. 14 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Overall

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Murfreesboro Tenn. March 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 2, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 81 00

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg't. Hospl. Chatt. Tenn. June 18/65 of Diarrhoea

Book mark: 6477. 2d A. Jan 10/68. A.S.

S. Sherrick Copyist.

(361)

Overall, Isaac

P, Co. K, 14 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Averall desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ~~~~~ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of January 186 4

Witness:
W. J. Thaxwell, Isaac + Averall
mark

No. 14
Isaac Averall
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
January 1st 186 4
By Lt. Quackenbush
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

14th U. S. C. Inf.

2.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do certify, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of three years

Given at
The day of 186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Isaac Averall born in Wilson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of January 186 4

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Isaac Averall do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn } Isaac + Averall
this 1st day of January 1864, } mark
Before Lt Col T D Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. W. B. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Averall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet five inches high.

A. P. Lindsay
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

64.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Rob[illegible]d Overall

L H Reg't of U. S. C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 18th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 1st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enlisted

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE-RECEIVED-FEB 1 1865

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Overall a Private of Captain J. H. Mather Company ("D") of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Wilson Co. State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Chattanooga Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Chattanooga Tenn, on the 1st day of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died without effecting his Regt— Hospital Chattanooga Jan 18th 1865 Died June 18th 1865

The said Private Isaac Overall was last paid by Paymaster Maj Williams to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received —— 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to —— 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from —— and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— amounting to —— 00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 28 day of June, 1865.

J. H. Mather

Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85.]

HARA1444

929

Overton, Tobias

Co E, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6342 86	26	
2	63426821	27	
3	6342 720	28	
4	6342 888	29	
5	6342 781	30	
6	63430777	31	
7	6343 6	32	
8	6343 2 1	33	
9	6343433	34	
10	63434326	35	
11	6343508	36	
12	6343488	37	
13	6343661	38	
14	6343 1 1	39	
15	6343581	40	
16	907011	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2056, C.T. 81

See also

S 15 J 6 120 0.0 mm
S 1631976. P.O. 99
S_2182831 60 mil

8

D. T. Miller Ex

14 U.S.C.T.

Irving Overton

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5' feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Fortress Monroe

By whom A. Lincoln ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Calloway

(3830) Copyist.

NARA1447

14 U.S.C.T.

Tobias Overton.

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

Copyist.

(356)

(C) 14 U.S.C.T.

Tobius Overton.

Pri. , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Vo Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heverly

(358) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

Tobias Overton.

Pri. , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennessy

Copyist.

(358)

14 U.S.C.T.

Tobias Overton.

Pri. , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennessey
Copyist.

(358)

14 U.S.C.T.

Tobias Overton.

Pri. , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

(358) *Copyist.*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Tobias Overton

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

(358) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.T.

Tobias Overton

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

(358) *Copyist.*

C 14 U.S.C.T.

Tobias Overton

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adams

(358) *Copyist.*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Tobias Overton

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Adams

(358) *Copyist.*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Tobias Overton

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present & Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Received Furlough of 20 days. June 20/65 13
By order Maj. Genl Thomas
Due US for Transportation
furnished $3.80

× Commenced Aug 1, 65, Pvt

Book mark:

Thomas

(358) *Copyist.*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Tobias Overton

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 75/100 for C & E equipage

Remarks: Due US for transportation furnished $11.06

Book mark: .....

A Abrams

(358) *Copyist.*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Tobias Overton

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip

" " $ 11 06/100 for Transportation.

Remarks: On daily duty drummer for Regt'l Band at Chatta. Tenn. Since Sept 25/865.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Tobias Overton

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 30/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Tobias Overton

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(358)

O | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Tobias Overton

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 28 31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2056. C. T./81. 424.306

Harris

(361) *Copyist.*

Overton Tobias

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Tobias Overton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell,

Tobias his X Overton
mark

No. 71

Tobias Overton
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Nov 1st 1863
By A. O. Duncan Esq
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS: ———

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Tobias Overton born in Richmond

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Tobias Overton do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn.
this 16th day of Novemba 1863,
BEFORE Lieut. C. T. Bateman } Tobias his + mark Overton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Tobias Overton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 9½ *inches* high

A. R. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent.

HARR1463

930

Owens, Emory

Co F, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63405173	26	
2	63406150	27	
3	63475975	28	
4	63472111	29	
5	63472167	30	
6	63475577	31	
7	63475426	32	
8	63475581	33	
9	63483160	34	
10	40763471	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	1

Book Mark:

See also

14 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(383g) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

Corp'l Jurie

Co. F, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn., Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hutchinson

Copyist.

(356)

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Emory Owens

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 186X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

D 14 U.S.C.T.

Gregory Owens

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hathaway Copyist

D 14 U.S.C.T.

Emory Owens

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lathamay

(358) Copyist

14 U.S.C.T.

Gregory Owens
Cpl., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Nathaniel

(358) Copyist

D 14 U.S.C.T.

Emory Owens
Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186x

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist*

C 14 U.S.C.T.

Emory Owens

Pt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Emory Owens.

Pt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. No. 4. Chattanooga Tenn Feb 8'65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

J. 14 U.S.C.T.

Emory Owens

Pvt Co. 76, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Mar 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ...., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ...., 186 ; drawn since $ 71 04/100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp. at Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 8, 65 of Variola

Book mark: V 134. P 196. 72

V 185 R 15 9. 74

F. Konisel

(361) *Copyist.*

Owens, Emory

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emory Owens desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty Two years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of December 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Thagwell, Emory his X Owens mark

14th U. S. C. T. Co. "H"

Pvt. Co.

Emory Owens

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
December 1st 1863
By [illegible]
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Emry Owens born in Laurens Dist

in the State of South Carolina aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Emry Owens do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this First day of December 1863,
Before Thos. J. Morgan
Lt. Col. 14th U.S.C. Troops

his
Emry X Owens
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Barnes
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Emry Owens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is five *feet* 11¼ *inches* high.

A. D. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

63

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thos Owens

14th Reg't of U.S. Sh^p Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 7th 65.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Endorsed

U.S. 1865

A.G.O.

J. S.

Decr Lieut 2^d Aud^r.

JAK

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 24th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Emory Owens a Recruit of Captain L. F. Curtis Company (H) of the 14" Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Laurens District, State of South Carolina, aged 22 years; 5 feet 11½ inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn., on the 1" day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant Ernest, at Gallatin Tenn on the 22" day of December, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of (3) Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Emory Owens was last paid by Paymaster Major Williams to include the 31" day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 71 02/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ward Genl Hospl. No 4 Chattanooga Tenn. this 8" day of February, 1865.

Theodore A. McGraw
Asst. Surg. U.S. Vol.
Commanding Company.
Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

No 4 U. S. Army General Hospital,

Chattanooga Tenn Feby 8th 1865

Sir

I have to report that Emery Owens Private

of Company H, Regiment 14th N. H. C. Infty, this General

Hospital, Feby 8th 1865 of Small Pox Accompanying

this report please find the Inventory of his effects

final Statement and discriptive roll

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant.

Theodore Amegan

Asst. Surg. U. S. Vols.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Emory Owens

Late of Company H

4th Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn.

on the 6th *day of* February 186 3.

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE RECEIVED FEB 23 1866

Inventory of the effects of Emory Owens late a Private of Captain Samuel T. Curtis Company H. of the 14th Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 22nd day of December 1863, at Gallatin Tenn. in Company H., 14th Regiment of U. S. Infantry Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Laurens District in the State of South Carolina; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 11½ inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Ward General Hospital No 6, at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 8th day of February 1865; by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects

No Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

_____ _____

Theodore A. Ogden
Asst. Surg. U. S. Vol.
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: February 8th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

HARA1484

931

Owens Richard

Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336282	26	
2	6345367	27	
3	6346762	28	
4	9076233	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB. 12/402.

See also

C

14 U.S.C.T.

Richard Dixon

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9¼ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Wilson Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 1st, 1864.

Where Gallatin

By whom A. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recd at Chattanooga Tenn. Feby 9th 1864

J. H. Nethercott

(383g) Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) [illegible] *Copyist.*

C | 14 U.S.C.T.

Richard Owens

Pvt , Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1863 Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Feb 8/64 at Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark: Died Feb 7/64

E.B. IV 46 v

Mankey

(358) Copyist.

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Richard Owens

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never rec'd pay, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 27 77/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at U S Genl Hospl. Chattanooga Tenn. Feby 7th 64

Book mark: .....

J. P. Adams

(361) Copyist.

Owens, Richard

P, Co. G 14 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

2/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Owens desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of January 186 4

WITNESS: R. J. Thornhill, Richard + Owens
mark

Co. "G" 11th U. S. C. T.
28 dupl

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
By Capt Wm Hall
13th Regt U. S. Colored Infantry.

No. 62

Discharged ——— 186 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Richard Owens born in Wilson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Richard Owens do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this First day of January 1864
Before Capt. F. J. Cressey

Richard his + Owens mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B F Wilson
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Owens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 11 inches high

F J Cressey
11th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Owens desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of January 186 4

WITNESS:

H. J. Thornwell

his
Richard X Owens
mark

No. G 2

Richard Owens
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
January 1st 186 4
By Capt Chandler
11th U.S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

HEADQUARTERS-DEPOT-VOLUNTEERS
Jul 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Richard Owens born in Wilson Co

In the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Richard Owens do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this First day of January 1864
Before Capt. F. J. Cressey. } Richard his + Owens mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. R. Adams
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard Owens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Brown complexion, is five feet 11½ inches high

A. D. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

Feb 7th 1864

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

14

NO. 8.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Richard Owens
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	General Sick Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	Private Co G 14th U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death	Dysentery
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
Remarks and references	No description Lis-
Date of death and burial . . .	February 7th 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Robert Bartholow
Asst *Surgeon U. S. Army.*

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

FINAL STATEMENT

148.

OF

Richard Owens

G

14 Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 7th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ent on R. Rolls

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 31st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

September 27, 1877

The Death of Pvt Richard Owens, Co. G, 14 Reg't U.S. Colored Inf'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
From For Dec. to Feb. 28 1864 February 1, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
February 7, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
February 7, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
February 7, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For February, 1864, February 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
February 7, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....)
....., 186

February 7, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E B 12
402.

Noted

I certify, on honor, that Richard Owens, a private of Captain L. J. Cressey Company (G) of the 44th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Wilson Co., State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3/4 inches high; D. Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of January, 1864, at Gallatin Tenn by A. P. Dunlap, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 8th day of January, 1864, at Gallatin Tenn, by Lt G. H. Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in Gen. Field Hosp. No. One, Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 7th 1864 of Dysentary

The said Richard Owens never was ~~last~~ paid, ~~by Paymaster~~ ——— ——— ——— ~~to include the~~ ——— ——— ~~day of~~ ——— ——— ———, ~~186—~~, and has pay due him from ~~that~~ time of enrollment to the ~~present~~ date of his death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 27 77/100 dollars, since ~~the~~ his day of enrollment, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— ——— ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——— ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——— ——— ———

NARA1498

932

Owens, Samuel

Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 4 1 1 2 5	26	
2	6 3 4 1 1 3 7	27	
3	6 3 4 1 1 3 5	28	
4	6 3 4 1 1 4 3	29	
5	6 3 4 1 1 8 4 2	30	
6	6 3 4 1 1 9 3 5	31	
7	6 3 4 1 2 1 3	32	
8	6 3 4 1 2 2 7	33	
9	6 3 4 1 2 3 1	34	
10	6 3 4 1 2 3 2 2	35	
11	6 3 4 1 2 4 2 3	36	
12	6 3 4 1 2 5 1 7	37	
13	6 3 4 1 2 6 3 1	38	
14	6 3 4 1 2 6 6 5	39	
15	6 3 4 1 2 7 2 7	40	
16	9 0 7 0 2 2 4	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S_1795597 Romm
S-275-1008 And. N.D.
P.O. Misc cf 815-578

Hd. Stone appt. cksd. 3/8/43. AWK

R.O. Miller Ex.

HARA1500

14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mino

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brn ; hair Brn

Where born Memphis Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1 , 186 3.

Where Jackson

By whom A P Dunlop term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3836) J H Dohoney Copyist.

O" 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Quarles

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

HARA1582

14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, 1/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauday

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA1503

O. 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1504

O. 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US 66 & two Haversacks & coat.

Book mark:

D Hankey

(358) Copyist.

HARA1585

C 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Pvt , Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US 66 P
two haversacks lost.

Book mark:

Mankey

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA1586

C. 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Markley

(358) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85 100 for Co G. 14.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Mayne

Copyist.

(358)

14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1509

A 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Art, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85 100 for Cloge.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc Mayne

(358) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85 100 for Co G E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Layne

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty fire dept. Knoxville, Tenn

Book mark:

W M Payne

Copyist.

(358)

C | 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 95/100 for C & S. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1513

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Haversack

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. A. Stewart Copyist.

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Pvt , Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry. & Feby , 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Haversack

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mar 24 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 24 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 133 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 65/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) J. C. Stewart *Copyist.*

NARA1516

Owens Samuel

, Co. G , 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Owens desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of December 1863

WITNESS:
A. J. Maxwell.

Samuel his X Owens
mark

Pd. "G" 1st M. S. U. S. 24 days

No. 22

Samuel Owens
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn.
December 1st 1863
By Capt Quarles 1st Regt
1st U.S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Samuel Owens born in Memphis

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Samuel Owens do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this First day of December 1863,
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Bressey

Samuel his + Owens mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Owens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Brown compleixon, is five feet 11 inches high.

A. D. Dunlap

14th U. S. Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Owens — desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of December 186 3

WITNESS:
S. J. Maxwell.

Samuel X Owens
mark

No. 62

Samuel Owens
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Dec 1st 1863
By A. P. Quinby Capt
U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186

Jul 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Samuel Owens born in Memphis

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Samuel Owens do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this First day of December, 1863.
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Cressey.

Samuel his + Owens
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Owens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is Five *feet* 4 7/8 *inches* high

H. D. Dunlap

12th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

NARA1521

933

Owens, Samuel

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336268	26	
2	6346771	27	
3	6347371	28	
4	6347472	29	
5	6347268	30	
6	6347360	31	
7	6347457	32	
8	6347355	33	
9	6347631	34	
10	6347733	35	
11	6347823	36	
12	6347902	37	
13	6347952	38	
14	6348036	39	
15	6348126	40	
16	6348215	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2.22.6.16.7 Book W.2.

D. J. Miller, Ex.

HARA1523

14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Brown

, Co. H , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion A Mulatto

Eyes Brown ; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Feb , 186 4.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Capt Hawkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Samuel Brown

(383g) Copyist.

HARA1524

U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Feb 27, 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date Feb 27, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb, 186[illegible].

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) Copyist.

NARA1525

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist

14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186x

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

D 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Southworth

(358) Copyist

14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Pt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. H. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

O. 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Pt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

C. 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Pt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop $10 00 for Haversack lost.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

(358) Copyist

O. 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

A, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 40 cts for Haversack lost

Book mark: ----

J. H. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

O 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Pt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 95 cts for Haversack lost

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

(3588) Copyist

C. 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On daily duty at Chickamauga Battle Ground since Oct. 24, 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F Hommel

(358) *Copyist*

14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp. Nash. Chatta. Tenn. Dec. 28" 65

Book mark:

J Howell

(358) Copyist

C. 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp. Chatt. Tenn. Dec 28th

Book mark:

J Howard

(358) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Owens

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 26 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 32/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance Stores lost or destroyed 18 Clo.

Book mark: V. 135 P. 37-72.

J. Housel

Copyist.

(361)

Owens. Samuel

, Co. H, 14 Reg't N.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Owens desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn.
The Thirty of February 186 4

WITNESS

Samuel H Owens
Recruit

No. 14 Reg. U. S. Col'd Inf. "K" 25.

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn.
February 30 1864
By Samuel Owens Capt.
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

First enlistment; has served in Company ( ) ——— Regiment ——— Arm of the Service ———
Last served in Company ( ) ——— Regiment ——— Arm of the Service ———
Begin'g of service ——— 186
Discharged ———

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— of ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of the said ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Samuel Owens born in Lawrence District
in the State of South Carolina aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Samuel Owens do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn.
this First day of February 1864
BEFORE Samuel G. Curtis Capt. } Samuel his ✕ Owens mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles N. Olcott Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Owens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Dark Brown complexion, is Five feet Eleven ½ inches high

Samuel G. Curtis
Capt. 14th U.S. Colored Troops Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

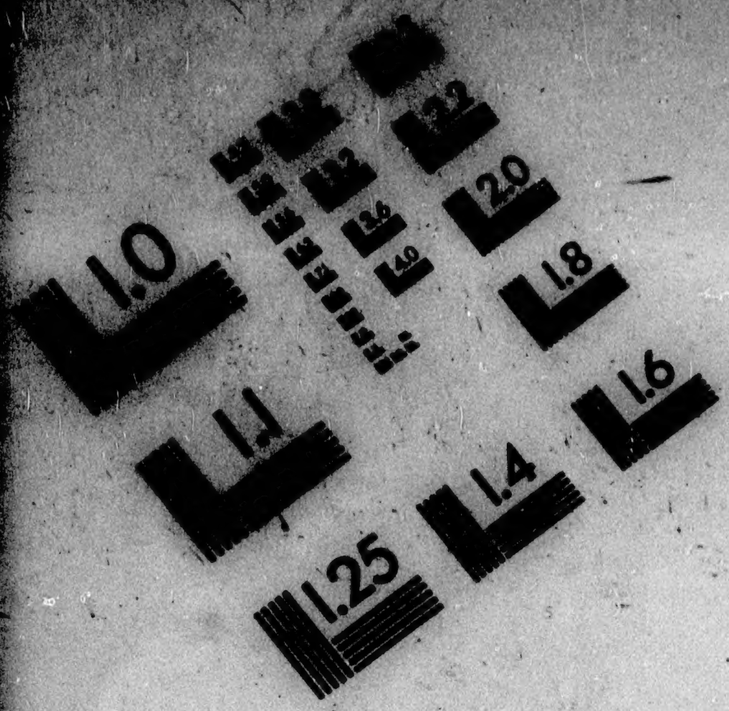
M1822

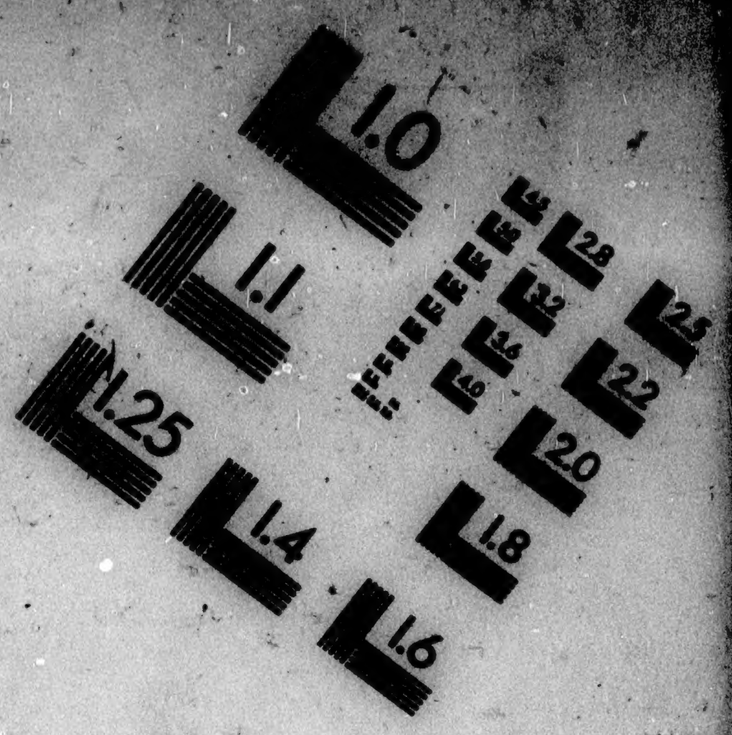
Roll 11 of 105

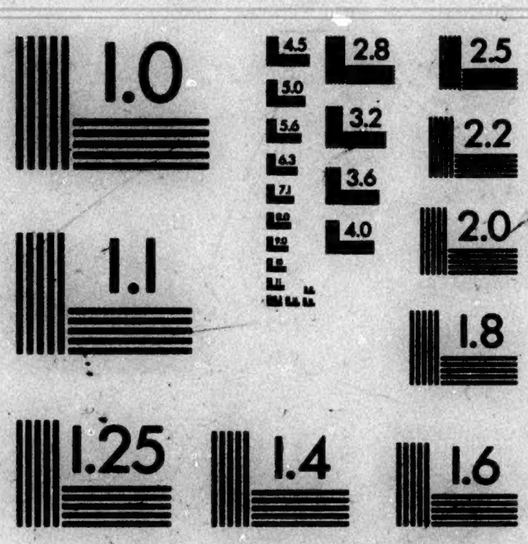
FILMED

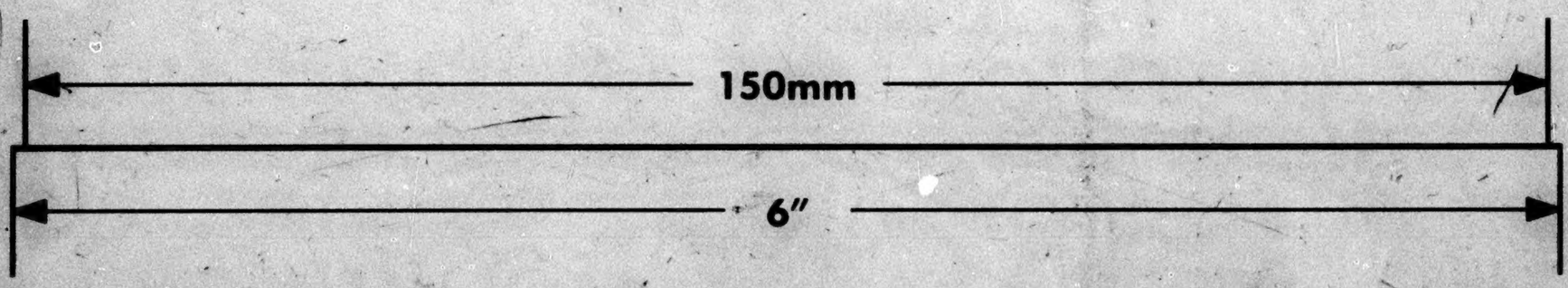
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)









APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

END OF ROLL

PLEASE REWIND